(54) Title: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING DISEASE UTILIZING A COMBINATION OF RADIOACTIVE THERAPY AND CELL-CYCLE INHIBITORS

(57) Abstract: Disclosed herein are therapeutic devices, compositions and methods for treating proliferative diseases. For example, within one aspect of the invention therapeutic devices are provided, comprising a device that locally administers radiation, and a cell-cycle inhibitor.

WO 01/36007 A2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority Data</th>
<th>Applicant</th>
<th>Inventors/Applicants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60/165,259</td>
<td>ANGIOTECH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [CA/CA]; 6600 N.W. Marine Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z4 (CA).</td>
<td>HUNTER, William,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/712,047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority Data</th>
<th>Applicant</th>
<th>Inventors/Applicants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 November 1999 (12.11.1999) US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(74) Agents: NASSIF, Omar, A. et al.; Gowing Lafleur Henderson LLP, Suite 4900, Commerce Court West, Toronto, Ontario M5L 1J3 (CA).


(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BE, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

[Continued on next page]
Published:
— Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING DISEASE UTILIZING A COMBINATION OF RADIOACTIVE THERAPY AND CELL-CYCLE INHIBITORS

TECHNICAL FIELD

The present invention relates generally to pharmaceutical compositions, devices and methods, and more specifically, to methods for treating a wide variety of hyperproliferative diseases and conditions utilizing radiation and cell-cycle inhibitors.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Proliferative diseases, such as for example, cancer, represent a tremendous burden to the health-care system. For example, cancer is newly diagnosed in at least 1.4 million patients each year in the U.S., and is the second leading cause of death. Cancer, which is typically characterized by the uncontrolled division of a population of cells frequently results in the formation of a tumor, as well as subsequent metastasize to one or more sites.

Proliferative diseases such as cancer can result from a number of factors, including for example, exposure to compounds found in the environment or workplace (e.g., exposure to heavy metals, petroleum products, or, asbestos, exposure to the sun or radiation, or, smoking), genetic factors (e.g., BRAC-1 or -2), and, exposure to viruses or other disease causing entities (e.g., retroviruses) (see generally, Cancer: Causes, Occurrence and Control. Edited by L. Tomatis. Oxford University Press, 1990; Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention. Edited by D. Schottenfeld and J. F. Fraumeni, Jr., Oxford University Press, 1996).

Many solid tumors can be treated by resection. However, many patients which present solid tumors clinically also have micrometastases beyond the primary tumor site. If treated with surgery alone, many of these patients will experience recurrence of the cancer. In addition to surgery, many cancers are now also treated with a combination of therapies involving cytotoxic chemotherapeutic drugs (e.g., vincristine, vinblastine, cisplatin, etc.) and/or radiation therapy. One difficulty with this approach, however, is that radiotherapeutic and chemotherapeutic agents are toxic to
normal tissues, and often create life-threatening side effects. In addition, these approaches often have extremely high failure/remission rates (up to 90% depending upon the type of cancer).

The present invention discloses novel compositions devices and methods for treating a wide variety of proliferative diseases and conditions, and further provides other related advantages.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Briefly stated, the present invention provides compositions and methods for the treatment of a variety of proliferative diseases. For example, within one aspect of the invention therapeutic devices are provided, comprising a device which locally administers radiation, and a cell-cycle inhibitor. Within another aspect of the present invention, compositions are provided, comprising a radioactive source and a cell-cycle inhibitor.

Utilizing the above-noted devices and compositions, a wide variety of diseases or conditions associated with cellular proliferation may be readily treated or prevented. Such methods generally comprise the step of administering to a patient (e.g., a warm-blooded animal such as a human, horse or cow) a therapeutic device as noted above, or alternatively, one or more cell-cycle inhibitors, and one or more sources of radiation. Representative diseases or conditions which may be treated with such devices and compositions include a wide variety of cancers, stenosis or restenosis, adhesions (e.g., surgical adhesions or vascular adhesions), vascular disease, and arthritis. Depending on the disease or condition to be treated, a cell-cycle inhibitor or source of radiation may be placed close to the surface of the body (e.g., applied topically), introduced into a body cavity, or directly administered to a body tissue.

A wide variety of devices (e.g., radioactive devices) may be utilized in this regard, including for example, stents, rods, disks, sutures, and seeds (i.e., a particulate radioactive source that may be of a variety of shapes or sizes). Further, the radioactive source or cell-cycle inhibitor may be further formulated to contain a polymer (e.g., poly (ethylene-vinyl acetate); polyurethane; poly (caprolactone); poly
(lactic acid); a copolymer of poly caprolactone and poly lactic acid, or, MePEG. Finally, a wide variety of radioactive sources (e.g., \(^{125}\)I, \(^{103}\)Pd and \(^{192}\)Ir; \(^{60}\)Co, \(^{137}\)Cs, and \(^{106}\)Ru) and cell-cycle inhibitors (e.g., taxanes such as paclitaxel, or an analogue or derivative thereof, topoisomerase inhibitors, anti-metabolites, alkylating agents, or, vinca alkaloids) may be utilized.

Within one aspect of the invention, therapeutic devices are provided comprising a device that locally administers radiation, and a cell cycle inhibitor. Representative examples of devices that locally administer radiation include radioactive stents, rods, disks, seeds, fastening devices (e.g., sutures). Within certain embodiments, the devices may be formed of, or further comprised of (e.g., coated with) a carrier such as an ointment, liposome, or, polymer (e.g., poly (ethylene-vinyl acetate), polyurethane, poly (caprolactone), poly (lactic acid), MePEG, and copolymers thereof. Within certain embodiments, the carrier (e.g., polymer) may be adapted to release a cell cycle inhibitor and/or the radiation. Within further embodiments, the radiation is from a radioactive source selected from the group consisting of activity \(^{125}\)I, \(^{103}\)Pd and \(^{192}\)Ir; \(^{60}\)Co, \(^{137}\)Cs, and \(^{106}\)Ru. Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes such as paclitaxel, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, and alkylating agents.

Within other aspects of the invention, therapeutic devices are provided comprising a radioactive source sized to be positioned into the tissue of a patient adjacent to a site to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and a cell-cycle inhibitor positioned adjacent to the radioactive source. Within one embodiment, the device further comprises a carrier member (e.g., a suture) supporting the radioactive source. Within a further embodiment, the radioactive source is disposed within the suture. Within a further embodiment, the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds, and the seeds are positioned at locations along a length of the suture. Within further embodiments, one or more cell-cycle inhibitors are positioned within the suture. Within another embodiment, a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned within the suture by being absorbed by the suture prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue. Within a further embodiment, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned one of within the suture or on an...
outer surface of the suture, and the carrier material is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue. Within another embodiment, the material selected for the carrier material is a polymer. Within further embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue. Within other embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned one of within the suture or on an outer surface of the suture, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue. Within another embodiment, the suture has at least a portion of the suture comprised of a material that carries a cell-cycle inhibitor. Within further embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the suture, and the suture is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue. Within a further embodiment the material selected for the carrier member is a polymer. Within other embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the suture by being absorbed by the suture prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue. Within further embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the suture, and the suture is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue. Within other embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the suture prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue. Within another embodiment, the suture has an outer member positioned at least partially about an outer surface of the suture prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue, and a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member (e.g., a coating at least partially covering the outer surface of the suture). Within further embodiments the coating is a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material. Within related embodiments, the outer member is a material (e.g., a polymer) selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue. Within other embodiments, the outer member is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue. Within another embodiment one or more cell-cycle inhibitors are chemically linked to or coated on the radioactive suture. Within other embodiments, the radioactive source is a radioactive wire, which may, optionally, have a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the wire. Within other embodiments a
cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the wire prior to positioning of the wire in the tissue. Within further embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the wire, and the carrier material is a material (e.g., a polymer) selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue. Within further embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the wire in the tissue.

Within a further embodiment, The device according to claim 43 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor can be carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the wire, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue. Within related embodiments, the wire has an outer member positioned at least partially about an outer surface of the wire prior to positioning of the wire in the tissue, and a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member. Within further embodiments, the outer member is a coating at least partially covering the outer surface of the wire. Within yet other embodiments the coating is a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material. Within other embodiments the outer member is a material (e.g., a polymer) selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue. Within other embodiments the outer member is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within a tissue. Within further embodiments the cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the wire.

Within related embodiments, the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds (i.e., particulate radioactive compounds, elements or compositions of any of a variety of radioactive sources, sizes, and/or shapes). Within one embodiment a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the seeds. Within other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the seeds prior to positioning of the seeds in the tissue. Within further embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of each of the seeds, and the carrier material is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the seeds are within the tissue. Within one embodiment the carrier member is a
polymer. Within further embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the seeds in the tissue. Within yet other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of each of the seeds, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the seeds are within the tissue. Within further embodiments the device can include a spacer (which can, optionally, carrier the cell cycle inhibitor) positioned being adjacent ones of the plurality of radioactive seeds. Within other embodiments, the spacer (e.g., a polymer) is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when within the tissue. Within related embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the spacer by being absorbed by the spacer prior to positioning of the spacer in the tissue. Within other embodiments, the spacer is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when within the tissue. Within further embodiments, the spacer is a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material. Within yet further embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the spacer. Within other embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on the outer surface of the spacer prior to positioning of the spacer in the tissue. Within related embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the spacer, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the spacer are within the tissue. Within other embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the spacer in the tissue. Within further embodiments, the seeds and the spacers positioned between the seeds are sized to be received in a catheter for insertion into the tissue. Within related embodiments, the spacers are elongated with a length and positioned with a lengthwise orientation extending between the adjacent seeds between which positioned, and the spacer length is selected to position and hold the seeds within the tissue in a desired spatial pattern based upon the radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated. Within other embodiments, the device further includes a spacer positioned between adjacent ones of the plurality of radioactive seeds, the spacers both holding the adjacent seeds spaced apart while in the tissue and holding the plurality of
seeds together as part of a continuous thread while being positioned in the tissue. Within yet other embodiments the spacers are formed from a spacer material having a liquid phase and a solid phase, the spacers being formed using the spacer material in the liquid phase immediately prior to the time of positioning of the seeds into the tissue by placing the liquid phase spacer material between adjacent ones of the seeds and then allowing the spacer material to change to the solid phase to form the continuous thread. Within further embodiments, the device includes a spacer positioned between adjacent ones of the plurality of radioactive seeds, the spacers holding the adjacent seeds spaced apart while in the tissue, the spacers being a spacer material having a liquid phase and a solid phase, the spacers being formed using the spacer material in the liquid phase immediately prior to the time of positioning of the seeds into the tissue by placing the liquid phase spacer material between adjacent ones of the seeds and then allowing the spacer material to change to the solid phase prior to positioning of the spacers in the tissue. Within yet other embodiments, the device, for use with a catheter, has seeds which are positioned in the catheter in spaced apart relation and the spacer material in the liquid phase is placed between adjacent ones of the seeds and then allowed to change to the solid phase, after changing to the solid phase and without removing the seeds and the spacers from the catheter, the seeds and the spacers being positioned in the catheter in a molded state ready for positioning in the tissue using the catheter.

Within further embodiments, after the spacer material has been allowed to change to the solid phase, the seeds and the spacers are in the form of a continuous thread holding the plurality of seeds together for positioning in the tissue and holding the adjacent seeds spaced apart while in the tissue. Within related embodiments, the spacer material is in the liquid phase when heated to a liquid phase temperature above a body temperature of the patient, and in the solid phase when allowed to cool to a solid phase temperature below the liquid phase temperature. Within further embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the seeds.

Within other embodiments, the radioactive source comprises at least one radioactive seed and the seed has an outer member positioned at least partially about an outer surface of the seed prior to positioning of the seed in the tissue, and wherein a
cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member. Within related embodiments, the outer member is a coating at least partially covering the outer surface of the seed. As an example, the coating can be a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material. Within further embodiments, the outer member is a material (e.g., a polymer) selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue. Within other embodiments, the outer member is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue. Within further embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member by being absorbed by the outer member prior to positioning of the seeds in the tissue. Within yet other embodiments, the radioactive source comprises at least one radioactive seed, and wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the seed.

Within other aspects of the present invention, therapeutic devices are provided comprising a radioactive source sized to be positioned into a pre-existing or created body cavity of a patient adjacent to a site to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and a cell-cycle inhibitor positioned adjacent to the radioactive source. Within one embodiment the radioactive source is a radioactive stent. Within a further embodiment, a plurality of radioactive seeds are disposed within the stent. Within other embodiments, the stent is formed of a carrier material and the carrier material carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity. Within further embodiments, the carrier material is a polymer. Within yet other embodiments, the device further includes a stent sized to be positioned in the body cavity, the stent being formed of a carrier material which carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity. Within one embodiment, the carrier material is a polymer. Within other embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the stent. Within yet other embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the stent prior to positioning of the stent in the body cavity. Within further embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the stent, and the carrier material is a material selected
to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity. Within related embodiments the material selected for the carrier material is a polymer. Within yet other embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the stent in the body cavity.

Within further embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the stent, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity. Within another embodiment, the stent has an outer member positioned at least partially about an outer surface of the stent prior to positioning of the stent in the body cavity, and a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member. Within a related embodiment the outer member is a coating at least partially covering the outer surface of the stent. Within other embodiments the coating is a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material. Within yet other embodiments the outer member is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity. Within further embodiments the material selected for the outer member is a polymer. Within other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member by being absorbed by the outer member prior to positioning of the stent in the body cavity. Within further embodiments, the outer member is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity. Within yet further embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the stent. Within another embodiment, the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds. Within related embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the seeds. Within other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the seeds prior to positioning of the seeds in the body cavity. Within yet other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of each of the seeds, and the carrier material is a material (e.g., a polymer) selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the seeds are in the body cavity. Within one embodiment, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the seeds in the body cavity. Within other embodiments, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material
positioned on an outer surface of each of the seeds, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the seeds are in the body cavity. Within further embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the seeds.

Within yet other aspects of the invention, therapeutic devices are provided comprising a radioactive source; a capsule containing the radioactive source, the capsule being sized to be positioned into a pre-existing or created body cavity of a patient adjacent to a site to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and a cell-cycle inhibitor. Within one embodiment the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds. Within another embodiment a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the capsule. Within other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on the outer surface of the radioactive source prior to positioning of the radioactive source in the capsule. Within yet other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned within the capsule adjacent to the radioactive source. Within further embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the capsule is in the body cavity. Within further embodiments a carrier material is positioned on an outer surface of the capsule. Within yet further embodiments, a carrier material is positioned on an outer surface of the capsule prior to positioning of the radioactive source in the capsule.

Within another embodiment a carrier material is positioned within the capsule adjacent to the radioactive source. Within further embodiments, a the carrier material forms the body of the capsule. Within related embodiments the material selected for the carrier member is a polymer. Within yet other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to the capsule being positioning in the body cavity. Within yet other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the capsule is in the body cavity.

Within yet other aspects of the present invention, therapeutic devices are provided comprising a radioactive source; a body contact member carrying the radioactive source, the body contact member being sized to be positioned against a pre-
existing or created surface site of a patient's body to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and a cell-cycle inhibitor. Within one embodiment the body contact member is a sheet. Within other embodiments the device can be used when the site of the patient's body to be treated is curved, wherein the body contact member is sufficiently flexible to be bent to at least partially approximate the curve of the site. Within other embodiments, the device can be used when the site of the patient's body to be treated is curved, wherein the body contact member is contoured to at least partially approximate the curve of the site. Within certain embodiments, the body contact member is molded to the curve of the site. Within other embodiments, the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive wires. Within related embodiments the radioactive wires are arranged about the body contact member in a desired spatial pattern based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated. Within other embodiments, the radioactive wires are embedded in the body contact member. Within yet other embodiments, the body contact member includes a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive wires. Within further embodiments, the device further includes a retainer member extending over at least a portion of the recesses and retaining the radioactive wires in the recesses. Within related embodiments, the retaining member is a sheet extending over at least a portion of the body contact member and closing at least the portion of the recesses over which the sheet extends. Within certain embodiments, the body contact member is a flexible film. Within related embodiments, the film is scored to form the recesses therein. Within other embodiments, the body contact member is a first flexible film and the radioactive wires are one of embedded in, resident on, or retained upon the first film. Within further embodiments, the first film is selected of a material that can be cut with one of a scalpel or scissors to a desired shape. Within yet further embodiments, the radioactive wires are positioned in a desired spatial pattern with respect to the first film based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated. Within other embodiments, the device can further include a second flexible film extending over at least a portion of the first film with the radioactive wires being retained between the first and second films. Within yet other
embodiments, the first film includes a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive wires, and the second film at least partially closes the recesses to retain the radioactive wires therein. Within further embodiments, the body contact member is a flexible film with a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive wires, and the device further includes at least one retainer member positioned to retain the radioactive wires within the recesses. Within other embodiments, the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds. Within further embodiments the radioactive seeds are arranged about the body contact member in a desired spatial pattern based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated. Within another embodiment, the radioactive seeds are embedded in the body contact member. Within yet other embodiments the body contact member includes a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive seeds. Within other embodiments, the device further includes a retainer member extending over at least a portion of the recesses and retaining the radioactive seeds in the recesses. Within related embodiments the retaining member is a sheet extending over at least a portion of the body contact member and closing at least the portion of the recesses over which the sheet extends. Within other embodiments, the body contact member is a flexible film. Within related embodiments the film is scored to form the recesses therein. Within yet other embodiments the body contact member is a first flexible film and the radioactive seeds are one of embedded in, resident on, or retained upon the first film. In such embodiments the first film is selected of a material which can be cut with one of a scalpel or scissors to a desired shape. Within other embodiments, the radioactive seeds are positioned in a desired spatial pattern with respect to the first film based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated. Within yet other embodiments the device further includes a second flexible film extending over at least a portion of the first film with the radioactive seeds being retained between the first and second films. Within another embodiment the device has a first film which includes a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive seeds, and the second film at least partially closes the recesses to retain the
radioactive seeds therein. Within other embodiments the body contact member is a flexible film with a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive seeds, and the device further includes at least one retainer member positioned to retain the radioactive seeds within the recesses. Within yet other embodiments a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the body contact member.

Within yet other embodiments, the body contact member includes a carrier material which carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the body contact member is against the site to be treated. Within other embodiments, the body contact member includes at least one recess sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive source. Within further embodiments the device further includes a retainer member extending over at least a portion of the recess and retaining the radioactive source in the recess. Within related embodiments the retaining member is a sheet extending over at least a portion of the body contact member and closing at least the portion of the recess over which the sheet extends.

Within other embodiments, the body contact member is a flexible film. Within related embodiments the film is scored to form at least one recess therein to receive at least partially therein the radioactive source. Within further embodiments the film has the radioactive sources at least one of embedded in, resident on, or retained upon the film. Within yet other embodiments the radioactive source is positioned with a desired spatial pattern with respect to the film based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated. Within a further embodiment the body contact member is formed at least in part from a carrier material which carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the body contact member is against the site to be treated. Within another embodiment, the material selected for the carrier member is a polymer. Within yet another embodiment, a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to the body contact member being positioned against the site to be treated. Within yet another embodiment, the body contact member is formed.
at least in part from a carrier material which carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the body contact member is against the site to be treated.

Within other aspects of the present invention, therapeutic devices are provided, comprising a radioactive source; a body contact material carrying the radioactive source, the body contact member being applied to a pre-existing or created surface site of a patient's body to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and a cell-cycle inhibitor. In one embodiment, the therapeutic device wherein the body contact material is formed from one of a paste, gel, film or spray applied to the site to be treated.

In another aspect, the present invention provides a method of treating cellular proliferation, comprising administering to a patient any one of the aforementioned therapeutic devices.

In yet other aspects, the present invention provides a method for treating cellular proliferation, comprising administering to a patient a cell-cycle inhibitor and a source of radiation. In one embodiment, the present invention provides the aforementioned method for treating cellular proliferation wherein said source of radiation is Pd$^{103}$, Ir$^{192}$, Co$^{60}$, Cs$^{137}$, or Ru$^{106}$. In another embodiment, the source of radiation is T$^{125}$. In still another embodiment, the source of radiation is formulated along with a polymer. In another embodiment, the aforementioned method wherein said source of radiation is a radioactive stent, rod, disk, seed, or fastening devices (e.g., suture).

In related embodiments, the cell-cycle inhibitor is a taxane (e.g., paclitaxel, or an analogue or derivative thereof, an antimetabolite, an alkylating agent, or, a vinea alkaloid. In another embodiment, the cell-cycle inhibitor is camptothecin, or an analogue or derivative thereof. In still another embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is formulated along with a polymer. In yet another embodiment, the polymer comprises poly (ethylene-vinyl acetate), polyurethane poly (caprolactone), poly (lactic acid), or a copolymer of poly caprolactone and poly lactic acid, or comprises MePEG.
In related embodiments, the present invention provides any one of the aforementioned methods wherein the cellular proliferation is due to cancer, stenosis or restenosis, an adhesion, vascular disease, or arthritis.

Within other related embodiments, the present invention provides a method wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor and/or radioactive source is administered close to the surface of the body. In another embodiment, a cell-cycle inhibitor or radioactive source is administered within a body cavity. In still another embodiment, the cell-cycle inhibitor and/or radioactive source is administered directly into a body tissue.

In yet other aspects of the invention, compositions are provided comprising a radioactive source and a cell-cycle inhibitor. In one embodiment, the radioactive source is selected from the group consisting of activity I\(^{125}\), Pd\(^{103}\) and H\(^{192}\), Co\(^{60}\), Cs\(^{137}\), and Ru\(^{106}\). In another embodiment, the cell-cycle inhibitor is a taxane such as paclitaxel or an analogue or derivative thereof. In still another embodiment, the cell-cycle inhibitor is an anti-metabolite, vinca alkaloid, or alkylating agent. In another, the cell cycle inhibitor is camptothecin, or an analogue or derivative thereof. In yet another embodiment, the aforementioned compositions further comprising a polymer (e.g., poly (ethylene-vinyl acetate), polyurethane, poly (caprolactone), poly (lactic acid), or comprises a copolymer of poly caprolactone and poly lactic acid, or comprises MePEG).

Within other aspects of the present invention, therapeutic devices are provided, comprising a radioactive source; a body contact material carrying the radioactive source, the body contact member being applied to a pre-existing or created surface site of a patient's body to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and a cell-cycle inhibitor. In one embodiment, the therapeutic device wherein the body contact material is formed from one of a paste, gel, film or spray applied to the site to be treated.

In another aspect, the present invention provides a method of treating cellular proliferation, comprising administering to a patient any one of the aforementioned therapeutic devices.
In yet other aspects, the present invention provides a method for treating cellular proliferation, comprising administering to a patient a cell-cycle inhibitor and a source of radiation. In one embodiment, the present invention provides the aforementioned method for treating cellular proliferation wherein said source of radiation is Pd\textsuperscript{103}, Ir\textsuperscript{192}, Co\textsuperscript{60}, Cs\textsuperscript{137}, or Ru\textsuperscript{106}. In another embodiment, the source of radiation is I\textsuperscript{125}. In still another embodiment, the source of radiation is formulated along with a polymer. In another embodiment, the aforementioned method wherein said source of radiation is a radioactive stent, rod, disk, seed, or fastening devices (e.g., suture).

In related embodiments, the cell-cycle inhibitor is a taxane (e.g., paclitaxel, or an analogue or derivative thereof, an antimetabolite, an alkylating agent, or, a vinca alkaloid. In another embodiment, the cell-cycle inhibitor is camptothecin, or an analogue or derivative thereof. In still another embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is formulated along with a polymer. In yet another embodiment, the polymer comprises poly (ethylene-vinyl acetate), polyurethane poly (caprolactone), poly (lactic acid), or a copolymer of poly caprolactone and poly lactic acid, or comprises MoPEG.

In related embodiments, the present invention provides any one of the aforementioned methods wherein the cellular proliferation is due to cancer, stenosis or restenosis, an adhesion, vascular disease, or arthritis.

Within other related embodiments, the present invention provides a method wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor and/or radioactive source is administered close to the surface of the body. In another embodiment, a cell-cycle inhibitor or radioactive source is administered within a body cavity. In still another embodiment, the cell-cycle inhibitor and/or radioactive source is administered directly into a body tissue.

In yet other aspects of the invention, compositions are provided comprising a radioactive source and a cell-cycle inhibitor. In one embodiment, the radioactive source is selected from the group consisting of activity I\textsuperscript{125}, Pd\textsuperscript{103} and Ir\textsuperscript{192}; Co\textsuperscript{60}, Cs\textsuperscript{137}, and Ru\textsuperscript{106}. In another embodiment, the cell-cycle inhibitor is a taxane such as paclitaxel or an analogue or derivative thereof. In still another embodiment, the cell-cycle inhibitor is an anti-metabolite, vinca alkaloid, or alkylating agent. In another, the
cell cycle inhibitor is camptothecin, or an analogue or derivative thereof. In yet another embodiment, the aforementioned compositions further comprising a polymer (e.g., poly (ethylene-vinyl acetate), polyurethane, poly (caprolactone), poly (lactic acid), or comprises a copolymer of poly caprolactone and poly lactic acid, or comprises MePEG).

These and other aspects of the present invention will become evident upon reference to the following detailed description and attached drawings. In addition, various references are set forth herein which describe in more detail certain procedures or compositions (e.g., compounds and their generation, etc.), and are therefore incorporated by reference in their entirety.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 is a schematic illustration showing sites of action within a biological pathway where Cell Cycle Inhibitors may act to inhibit the cell cycle.

Figure 2 is a schematic illustration of one representative cell-cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

Figure 3 is a schematic illustration of one representative cell-cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

Figure 4 is a schematic illustration of one representative cell-cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

Figure 5 is a schematic illustration of one representative cell-cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

Figure 6 is a schematic illustration of one representative cell-cycle inhibitor loaded spacers.

Figure 7A is a schematic illustration of one representative cell-cycle inhibitor loaded capsule.

Figure 7B is a schematic illustration of one representative cell-cycle inhibitor coated capsule.

Figure 8 is a schematic illustration of a representative surface mold containing or adapted to release a radioactive source.
Figure 9 is a schematic illustration of one representative cell-cycle inhibitor loaded film containing radioactive seeds.

Figure 10 is a schematic illustration of one representative cell-cycle inhibitor loaded film containing radioactive wires.

Figure 11 is a schematic representation of spacer preparation. In A), the rod has been formed in the capillary tube. In B), the capillary tube is inserted through the septum. After insertion through the septum, the assembly is transferred to a water bath. In C) the rod is ejected into the sealed vial.

Figure 12A shows *in vitro* profiles of paclitaxel release from radiation seed spacers.

Figure 12B shows *in vitro* profiles of paclitaxel release from radiation seed spacers.

Figure 13 shows *in vitro* profiles of paclitaxel release from paclitaxel coated brachytherapy seeds.

Figure 14 shows an in vitro profile of paclitaxel release from a coated wire.

Figure 15 shows an in vitro profile of paclitaxel release from a semi-solid injectable paste.

Figure 16 shows the decrease in tumor volume 1 week after treatment with a locally administered Cell Cycle Inhibitor (paclitaxel) in conjunction with a local radiation source (I-125).

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

Prior to setting forth the invention, it may be helpful to an understanding thereof to set forth definitions of certain terms that will be used hereinafter.

"Hyperproliferative Disease" as used herein refers to any of a number of diseases which are characterized by excessive and/or inappropriate cell division leading to pathological changes. Neoplasia is a classic example of such a condition whereby abnormal cell division and tissue growth occurs more rapidly than normal and continues after the stimuli that initiated the new growth ceases. Neoplasms show partial or
complete lack of structural organization and functional coordination with normal tissue and usually form a distinct mass of tissue which can be either benign (benign tumor) or malignant (cancer). Malignant tumors can occur in virtually any tissue (e.g., breast cancer, prostate cancer, colon cancer, lung cancer, skin cancer, etc.) and are characterized by local invasion of tissue and distant metastasis often leading to death. Benign tumor growth is typically not metastatic or locally invasive, but can lead in certain circumstances (e.g., benign brain tumors) to severe disease and even death due to altered tissue function or tumor growth compressing/damaging adjacent critical structures (e.g., arteries, veins, nerves).

Several other nonmalignant diseases are characterized by hyperproliferation of cells and are amenable to treatment with the described compositions and methods. These include premalignant lesions (e.g., polyps, actinic keratosis, cervical dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, Barrett's syndrome), psoriasis, arthritis, vascular disease (e.g., atherosclerosis, arteriosclerosis, arterial stenosis, venous stenosis, restenosis following angioplasty or stenting, and instant restenosis), surgical adhesions, pulmonary fibrosis, pterygium (and other benign diseases of the eye) and keloids.

"Radioactive Source" as used herein refers to any atomic nucleus capable of spontaneously emitting gamma rays or subatomic particles (alpha and beta rays, neutron rays). Commonly-used gamma emitting particles include radium (Ra^{223}, Ra^{224}, Ra^{225}, Ra^{226}, Ra^{227}, Ra^{228}), cobalt (Co^{55}, Co^{56}, Co^{57}, Co^{58}, Co^{60}, Co^{61}, Co^{62}), cesium (Cs^{129}, Cs^{130}, Cs^{131}, Cs^{132}, Cs^{134}, Cs^{135}, Cs^{136}, Cs^{137}), gold (Au^{194}, Au^{195}, Au^{196}, Au^{198}, Au^{199}), iridium (Ir^{188}, Ir^{189}, Ir^{190}, Ir^{192}), iodine (I^{120}, I^{121}, I^{122}, I^{123}, I^{124}, I^{125}, I^{126}, I^{128}, I^{129}, I^{130}, I^{131}, I^{132}, I^{133}, I^{134}, I^{135}) and palladium (Pd^{100}, Pd^{101}, Pd^{102}, Pd^{107}, Pd^{109}, Pd^{111}, Pd^{112}). Commonly used beta emitters include phosphorus (P^{29}, P^{30}, P^{32}, P^{33}), ruthenium (Ru^{95}, Ru^{97}, Ru^{103}, Ru^{105}, Ru^{106}), strontium (Sr^{80}, Sr^{81}, Sr^{82}, Sr^{83}, Sr^{85}, Sr^{89}, Sr^{90}, Sr^{91}, Sr^{92}) and yttrium (Y^{85}, Y^{86}, Y^{87}, Y^{88}, Y^{90}, Y^{91}, Y^{92}, Y^{93}). Californium (Cf^{248}, Cf^{249}, Cf^{250}, Cf^{251}, Cf^{252}, Cf^{253}, Cf^{254}, Cf^{255}) is used as a neutron emitter. It should be noted that any other atomic nucleus capable of delivering a therapeutic dose of radioactivity would be suitable for the purposes of this invention Radioactive sources may be constructed or generated in a variety of forms, including for example, as devices
(e.g., seeds, metal ribbons, fastening devices (e.g., sutures), stents, metal sheets or films, artificial joints, or other medical devices), or along with or comprised of polymers.

"Cell Cycle Inhibitor" as used herein refers to any protein, peptide, chemical or other molecule which delays or impairs a dividing cell's ability to progress through the cell cycle and replicate. Cell cycle inhibitors which prolong or arrest mitosis (M-phase) or DNA synthesis (S-phase) are particularly effective for the purposes of this invention as they increase the dividing cell's sensitivity to the effects of radiation. A wide variety of methods may be utilized to determine the ability of a compound to inhibit the cell cycle including univariate analysis of cellular DNA content and multiparameter analysis (see the Examples). A Cell Cycle Inhibitor may act to inhibit the cell cycle at any of the steps of the biological pathways shown in Figure 1, as well as at other possible steps in other biological pathways. In addition, it should be understood that while a single cell cycle agent is often referred to, that this in fact should be understood to include two or more cell cycle agents, as more than one cell cycle agent may be utilized within the compositions, methods and/or devices described herein (e.g., two cell-cycle inhibitors may be selected that act on different steps shown in Figure 1).

As noted above, the present invention provides methods for treating, preventing, or inhibiting the development of hyperproliferative diseases comprising the step of delivering to the site of disease at least one cell cycle inhibitor and at least one radioactive source. In related aspects devices are provided for therapeutic applications that can similarly be utilized to treat, prevent, or, inhibit the development of hyperproliferation. Discussed in more detail below are (I) Cell-Cycle Inhibitors; (II) Cell-Cycle Inhibitor Formulations; (III) Cell-Cycle Inhibitor – Radioactive Source / Representative Embodiments; and (IV) Clinical Applications.
I. CELL-CYCLE INHIBITORS


Within one preferred embodiment of the invention, the cell cycle inhibitor is paclitaxel, a compound which disrupts mitosis (M-phase) by binding to tubulin to form abnormal mitotic spindles or an analogue or derivative thereof. Briefly, paclitaxel is a highly derivatized diterpenoid (Wani et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 93:2325, 1971) which has been obtained from the harvested and dried bark of Taxus brevifolia (Pacific Yew) and Taxomyces andreanae and Endophytic Fungus of the Pacific Yew (Stierle et al., Science 60:214-216, 1993). "Paclitaxel" (which should be understood herein to include formulations, prodrugs, analogues and derivatives such as, for example, TAXOL®, TAXOTERE®, docetaxel, 10-desacetyl analogues of paclitaxel and 3'N-desbenzoyl-3'N-t-butoxy carbonyl analogues of paclitaxel) may be readily prepared utilizing techniques known to those skilled in the art (see, e.g., Schiff et al., Nature 277:665-667, 1979; Long and Fairchild, Cancer Research 54:4355-4361, 1994; Ringel and Horwitz, J. Nat'l Cancer Inst. 83(4):288-291, 1991; Pazdur et al., Cancer Treat. Rev. 19(4):351-386, 1993; WO 94/07882; WO 94/07881; WO 94/07880; WO 94/07876; WO 93/23555; WO 93/10076; WO94/00156; WO 93/24476; EP 590267;

Representative examples of paclitaxel derivatives or analogues include 7-deoxy-docetaxel, 7,8-cyclopropataxanes, N-substituted 2-azetidones, 6,7-epoxy paclitaxels, 6,7-modified paclitaxels, 10-desacetoxytaxol, 10-deacetyltaxol (from 10-deacetylbaccatin III), phosphonoxy and carbonate derivatives of taxol, taxol 2',7-di(sodium 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate, 10-desacetoxy-11,12-dihydrotaxol-10,12(18)-diene derivatives, 10-desacetoxytaxol, Protaxol (2'-and/or 7-O-ester derivatives ), (2'-and/or 7-O-carbonate derivatives), asymmetric synthesis of taxol side chain, fluoro taxols, 9-deoxotaxane, (13-acetyl-9-deoxobaccatine III, 9-deoxotaxol, 7-deoxy-9-deoxotaxol, 10-desacetoxy-7-deoxy-9-deoxotaxol, Derivatives containing hydrogen or acetyl group and a hydroxy and tert-butoxycarbonylamino, sulfonated 2'-acryloyltaxol and sulfonated 2'-O-acyl acid taxol derivatives, succinyltaxol, 2'-γ-aminobutyryltaxol formate, 2'-acetyl taxol, 7-acetyl taxol, 7-glycine carbamate taxol, 2'-OH-7-PEG(5000) carbamate taxol, 2'-benzoyl and 2',7-dibenzoyl taxol derivatives, other prodrugs (2'-acetyltaxol; 2',7-diacetyltaxol; 2'succinyltaxol; 2'-(beta-alanyltaxol); 2'gammaaminobutyryltaxol formate; ethylene glycol derivatives of 2'succinyltaxol; 2'-glutaryltaxol; 2'-(N,N-dimethylglycyl) taxol; 2'-(2-(N,N-dimethylamino)propionyl)taxol; 2'orthocarboxybenzoyltaxol; 2'aliphatic carboxylic acid derivatives of taxol, Prodrugs (2%(N,N-diethylaminopropionyl)taxol, 2%(N,N-dimethylglycyl)taxol, 7(N,N-dimethylglycyl)taxol, 2',7-di-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)taxol, 7(N,N-diethylaminopropionyl)taxol, 2',7-di(N,N-diethylaminopropionyl)taxol, 2'-(L-glycyl)taxol, 7-(L-glycyl)taxol, 2',7-di(L-glycyl)taxol, 2'-(L-alanyltaxol, 7-(L-
alanyl)taxol, 2',7-di(L-alanyl)taxol, 2'-(L-leucyl)taxol, 7-(L-leucyl)taxol, 2',7-di(L-leucyl)taxol, 2'-(L-isoleucyl)taxol, 7-(L-isoleucyl)taxol, 2',7-di(L-isoleucyl)taxol, 2'-(L-valyl)taxol, 7-(L-valyl)taxol, 2',7-di(L-valyl)taxol, 2'-(L-phenylalanyl)taxol, 7-(L-phenylalanyl)taxol, 2',7-di(L-phenylalanyl)taxol, 2'-(L-prolyl)taxol, 7-(L-prolyl)taxol, 2',7-di(L-prolyl)taxol, 2'-(L-lysyl)taxol, 7-(L-lysyl)taxol, 2',7-di(L-lysyl)taxol, 2'-(L-glutamyl)taxol, 7-(L-glutamyl)taxol, 2',7-di(L-glutamyl)taxol, 2'-(L-arginyli)taxol, 7-(L-arginyli)taxol, 2',7-di(L-arginyli)taxol), Taxol analogs with modified phenylisoserine side chains, taxotere, (N-debenzoyl-N-tert-(butoxycaronyl)-10-deacetyltaxol, and taxanes (e.g., baccatin III, cephalomannine, 10-deacetylbaccatin III, brevifoliol, yunantaxusin and taxusin); and other taxane analogues and derivatives, including 14-beta-hydroxy-10 deacetyl baccatin III, debenzoyl-2-acyl paclitaxel derivatives, benzoate paclitaxel derivatives, phosphonoxy and carbonate paclitaxel derivatives, sulfonated 2'-acyrloyltaxol; sulfonated 2'-O-acyl acid paclitaxel derivatives, 18-site-substituted paclitaxel derivatives, chlorinated paclitaxel analogues, C4 methoxy ether paclitaxel derivatives, sulfenamide taxane derivatives, brominated paclitaxel analogues, Girard taxane derivatives, nitrophenyl paclitaxel, 10-deacetylated substituted paclitaxel derivatives, 14- beta-hydroxy-10 deacetylbaccatin III taxane derivatives, C7 taxane derivatives, C10 taxane derivatives, 2-debenzoyl-2-acyl taxane derivatives, 2-debenzoyl and -2-acyl paclitaxel derivatives, taxane and baccatin III analogs bearing new C2 and C4 functional groups, n-acyl paclitaxel analogues, 10-deacetylbaccatin III and 7-protected-10-deacetylbaccatin III derivatives from 10-deacetyl taxol A, 10-deacetyl taxol B, and 10-deacetyl taxol, benzoate derivatives of taxol, 2-aroyl-4-acyl paclitaxel analogues, ortho-ester paclitaxel analogues, 2-aroyl-4-acyl paclitaxel analogues and 1-deoxy paclitaxel and

1-deoxy paclitaxel analogues.

In one aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a taxane having the formula (C1):

36
where the gray-highlighted portions may be substituted and the non-highlighted portion is the taxane core. A side-chain (labeled "A" in the diagram) is desirably present in order for the compound to have good activity as a Cell Cycle Inhibitor. Examples of compounds having this structure include paclitaxel (Merck Index entry 7117), docetaxol (Taxotere, Merck Index entry 3458), and 3'-desphenyl-3'-(4-ntirophenyl)-N-debenzoyl-N-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-10-deacetyltaxol.

In one aspect, suitable taxanes such as paclitaxel and its analogs and derivatives are disclosed in Patent No. 5,440,056 as having the structure (C2):

wherein X may be oxygen (paclitaxel), hydrogen (9-deoxy derivatives), thioacyl, or dihydroxyl precursors; R₁ is selected from paclitaxel or taxotere side chains or alkanoyl of the formula (C3)
wherein R₇ is selected from hydrogen, alkyl, phenyl, alkoxy, amino, phenoxy (substituted or unsubstituted); R₈ is selected from hydroxyl, alkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, aminoalkyl, phenyl (substituted or unsubstituted), alpha or beta-naphthyl; and R₉ is selected from hydrogen, alkanoyl, substituted alkanoyl, and aminoalkanoyl; where substitutions refer to hydroxyl, sulfhydryl, allalkoxyl, carboxyl, halogen, thioalkoxyl, N,N-dimethylamino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, nitro, and -OSO₃H, and/or may refer to groups containing such substitutions; R₂ is selected from hydrogen or oxygen-containing groups, such as hydrogen, hydroxyl, alkoyl, alkanoyloxy, aminoalkanoyloxy, and peptidyalkanoyloxy; R₃ is selected from hydrogen or oxygen-containing groups, such as hydrogen, hydroxyl, alkoyl, alkanoyloxy, aminoalkanoyloxy, and peptidyalkanoyloxy, and may further be a silyl containing group or a sulphur containing group; R₄ is selected from acyl, alkyl, alkanoyl, aminoalkanoyl, peptidyalkanoyl and aroyl; R₅ is selected from acyl, alkyl, alkanoyl, aminoalkanoyl, peptidyalkanoyl and aroyl; R₆ is selected from hydrogen or oxygen-containing groups, such as hydrogen, hydroxyl alkoyl, alkanoyloxy, aminoalkanoyloxy, and peptidyalkanoyloxy.

In one aspect, the paclitaxel analogs and derivatives useful as Cell Cycle Inhibitors in the present invention are disclosed in PCT International Patent Application No. WO 93/10076. As disclosed in this publication, the analog or derivative should have a side chain attached to the taxane nucleus at C₁₃, as shown in the structure below (formula C₄), in order to confer antitumor activity to the taxane.

![Structure C4](image)

WO 93/10076 discloses that the taxane nucleus may be substituted at any position with the exception of the existing methyl groups. The substitutions may include, for example, hydrogen, alkanoyloxy, alkenoyloxy, aryloyloxy. In addition,
oxo groups may be attached to carbons labeled 2, 4, 9, 10. As well, an oxetane ring may be attached at carbons 4 and 5. As well, an oxirane ring may be attached to the carbon labeled 4.

In one aspect, the taxane-based Cell Cycle Inhibitor useful in the present invention is disclosed in U.S. Patent 5,440,056, which discloses 9-deoxo taxanes. These are compounds lacking an oxo group at the carbon labeled 9 in the taxane structure shown above (formula C4). The taxane ring may be substituted at the carbons labeled 1, 7 and 10 (independently) with H, OH, O-R, or O-CO-R where R is an alkyl or an aminoalkyl. As well, it may be substituted at carbons labeled 2 and 4 (independently) with aryl, alkanoyl, aminoalkanoyl or alkyl groups. The side chain of formula (C3) may be substituted at R7 and R8 (independently) with phenyl rings, substituted phenyl rings, linear alkanes/alkenes, and groups containing H, O or N. R9 may be substituted with H, or a substituted or unsubstituted alkanoyl group.

Taxanes in general, and paclitaxel is particular, is considered to function as a Cell Cycle Inhibitor by acting as a anti-microtuble agent, and more specifically as a stabilizer. These compounds have been shown useful in the treatment of proliferative disorders, including: non-small cell (NSC) lung; small cell lung; breast; prostate; cervical; endometrial; head and neck cancers.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Vinca Alkaloid. Vinca alkaloids have the following general structure. They are indole-dihydroindole dimers.
As disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,841,045 and 5,030,620, R₁ can be a formyl or methyl group or alternately H. R₁ could also be an alkyl group or an aldehyde-substituted alkyl (e.g., CH₂CHO). R₂ is typically a CH₃ or NH₂ group. However it can be alternately substituted with a lower alkyl ester or the ester linking to the dihydroindole core may be substituted with C(O)-R where R is NH₂, an amino acid ester or a peptide ester. R₃ is typically C(O)CH₃, CH₃ or H. Alternately a protein fragment may be linked by a bifunctional group such as maleoyl amino acid. R₃ could also be substituted to form an alkyl ester which may be further substituted. R₄ may be –CH₂- or a single bond. R₅ and R₆ may be either H, OH or a lower alkyl, typically –CH₂CH₃. Alternatively R₆ and R₇ may together form an oxetane ring. R₇ may alternately be H. Further substitutions include molecules wherein methyl groups are substituted with other alkyl groups, and whereby unsaturated rings may be derivatized by the addition of a side group such as an alkane, alkene, alkyne, halogen, ester, amide or amino group.

Exemplary Vinca Alkaloid are vinblastine, vincristine, vincristine sulfate, vindesine, and vinorelbine, having the structures:

![Chemical structure of Vinca Alkaloids]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>R₁</th>
<th>R₂</th>
<th>R₃</th>
<th>R₄</th>
<th>R₅</th>
<th>R₆</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vinblastine:</td>
<td>CH₃</td>
<td>CH₃</td>
<td>C(O)CH₃</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>CH₂</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincristine:</td>
<td>CH₂O</td>
<td>CH₃</td>
<td>C(O)CH₂</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>CH₂</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vindesine:</td>
<td>CH₃</td>
<td>NH₂</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>CH₂</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinorelbine:</td>
<td>CH₃</td>
<td>CH₃</td>
<td>CH₃</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>single bond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Analogs typically require the side group (shaded area) in order to have activity. These compounds are thought to act as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by functioning as
anti-microtubule agents, and more specifically to inhibit polymerization. These compounds have been shown useful in treating proliferative disorders, including NSC lung; small cell lung; breast; prostate; brain; head and neck; retinoblastoma; bladder; and penile cancers; and soft tissue sarcoma.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is Camptothecin, or an analog or derivative thereof. Camptothecins have the following general structure.

In this structure, X is typically O, but can be other groups, e.g., NH in the case of 21-lactam derivatives. R₁ is typically H or OH, but may be other groups, e.g., a terminally hydroxylated C₁₋₃ alkane. R₂ is typically H or an amino containing group such as (CH₃)₂NHCH₂, but may be other groups e.g., NO₂, NH₂, halogen (as disclosed in, e.g., U.S. Patent 5,552,156) or a short alkane containing these groups. R₃ is typically H or a short alkyl such as C₂H₅. R₄ is typically H but may be other groups, e.g., a methylenedioxy group with R₁.

Exemplary camptothecin compounds include topotecan, irinotecan (CPT-11), 9-aminocamptothecin, 21-lactam-20(S)-camptothecin, 10,11-methylenedioxycaamptothecin, SN-38, 9-nitrocamptothecin, 10-hydroxycamptothecin. Exemplary compounds have the structures:

Camptothecin: H  H  H
Topotecan:  OH  (CH₃)₂NHCH₂  H
SN-38:  OH  H  C₂H₅

X: O for most analogs, NH for 21-lactam analogs
Camptothecins have the five rings shown here. The ring labeled E must be intact (the lactone rather than carboxylate form) for maximum activity and minimum toxicity. These compounds are useful as Cell Cycle Inhibitors, where they function as Topoisomerase I Inhibitors and/or DNA cleavage agents. They have been shown useful in the treatment of proliferative disorders, including, for example, NSC lung; small cell lung; and cervical cancers.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Podophyllotoxin, or a derivative or an analog thereof. Exemplary compounds of this type are Etoposide or Teniposide, which have the following structures:

These compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by being Topoisomerase II Inhibitors and/or by DNA cleaving agents. They have been shown useful as antiproliferative agents in, e.g., small cell lung, prostate, and brain cancers, and in retinoblastoma.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is an Anthracycline. Anthracyclines have the following general structure, where the R groups may be a variety of organic groups:

According to U.S. Patent 5,594,158, suitable R groups are: R₁ is CH₃ or CH₂OH; R₂ is daunosamine or H; R₃ and R₄ are independently one of OH, NO₂, NH₂,
F, Cl, Br, I, CN, H or groups derived from these; R5-7 are all H or R5 and R6 are H and R7 and R8 are alkyl or halogen, or vice versa: R7 and R8 are H and R5 and R6 are alkyl or halogen.

According to U.S. Patent 5,843,903, R2 may be a conjugated peptide. According to U.S. Patent Nos. 4,215,062 and 4,296,105, R5 may be OH or an ether linked alkyl group. R1 may also be linked to the anthracycline ring by a group other than C(O), such as an alkyl or branched alkyl group having the C(O) linking moiety at its end, such as -CH2CH(CH2-X)C(O)-R1, wherein X is H or an alkyl group (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 4,215,062). R2 may alternately be a group linked by the functional group =N-NHC(O)-Y, where Y is a group such as a phenyl or substituted phenyl ring. Alternately R3 may have the following structure:

in which R9 is OH either in or out of the plane of the ring, or is a second sugar moiety such as R5. R10 may be H or form a secondary amine with a group such as an aromatic group, saturated or partially saturated 5 or 6 membered heterocyclic having at least one ring nitrogen (see U.S. Patent 5,843,903). Alternately, R10 may be derived from an amino acid, having the structure –C(O)CH(NHR11)(R12), in which R11 is H, or forms a C3-4 membered alkyne with R12. R12 may be H, alkyl, aminoalkyl, amino, hydroxy, mercapto, phenyl, benzyl or methylthio (see U.S. Patent 4,296,105).

Exemplary Anthracycline are Doxorubicin, Daunorubicin, Idarubicin, Epirubicin, Pirarubicin, Zorubicin, and Carubicin. Suitable compounds have the structures:
Other suitable Anthracyclines are Anthramycin, Mitoxantrone, Menogaril, Nogalamycin, Aclacinomycin A, Olivomycin A, Chromomycin A₃, and Plicamycin having the structures:
These compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by being Topoisomerase Inhibitors and/or by DNA cleaving agents. They have been shown useful in the treatment of proliferative disorders, including small cell lung; breast; endometrial; head and neck; retinoblastoma; liver; bile duct; islet cell; and bladder cancers; and soft tissue sarcoma.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Platinum compound. In general, suitable platinum complexes may be of Pt(II) or Pt(IV) and have this basic structure:

![Platinum complex structure](image)

wherein X and Y are anionic leaving groups such as sulfate, phosphate, carboxylate, and halogen; R₁ and R₂ are alkyl, amine, amino alkyl any may be further substituted, and are basically inert or bridging groups. For Pt(II) complexes Z₁ and Z₂ are non-existent. For Pt(IV) Z₁ and Z₂ may be anionic groups such as halogen, hydroxy, carboxylate, ester, sulfate or phosphate. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 4,588,831 and 4,250,189.

Suitable platinum complexes may contain multiple Pt atoms. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,409,915 and 5,380,897. For example bisplatinum and triplatinum complexes of the type:
Exemplary Platinum compounds are Cisplatin, Carboplatin, Oxaliplatin, and Miboplatin having the structures:

These compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by binding to DNA, i.e., acting as alkylating agents of DNA. These compounds have been shown useful in the treatment of cell proliferative disorders, including, e.g., NSC lung; small cell lung; breast; cervical; brain; head and neck; esophageal; retinoblastom; liver; bile duct; bladder; penile; and vulvar cancers; and soft tissue sarcoma.
In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Nitrosourea. Nitrosourea
ease have the following general structure (C5), where typical R groups are
shown below.

\[
R'\begin{array}{c}
\text{O} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{O} \\
\text{R}
\end{array}
\]

(C5)

\text{R Group:}

- \text{Carmustine}
- \text{Ranimustine}
- \text{Lomustine}
- \text{Fotemustine}
- \text{Nimustine}
- \text{Chlorozotocin}
- \text{Streptozocin}

Other suitable R groups include cyclic alkanes, alkanes, halogen
substituted groups, sugars, aryl and heteroaryl groups, phosphonyl and sulfonol groups.
As disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,367,239, R may suitably be \(\text{CH}_2\text{C}(X)(Y)(Z)\),
wherein X and Y may be the same or different members of the following groups:
phenyl, cyclohexyl, or a phenyl or cyclohexyl group substituted with groups such as
halogen, lower alkyl (C\(_{1-4}\)), trifluore methyl, cyano, phenyl, cyclohexyl, lower alklyoxy
(C\(_{1-4}\)). Z has the following structure: \(-\text{alkylen}-\text{N}-\text{R}_1\text{R}_2\), where \(\text{R}_1\) and \(\text{R}_2\) may be
the same or different members of the following group: lower alkyl (C\(_{1-4}\)) and benzyl, or
together \(\text{R}_1\) and \(\text{R}_2\) may form a saturated 5 or 6 membered heterocyclic such as
pyrroldine, piperidine, morfoline, thiomorfoline, N-lower alkyl piperazine, where the
heterocyclic may be optionally substituted with lower alkyl groups.

As disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,096,923, R and R' of formula (C5)
may be the same or different, where each may be a substituted or unsubstituted
hydrocarbon having 1-10 carbons. Substitutions may include hydrocarbyl, halo, ester,
amide, carboxylic acid, ether, thioether and alcohol groups. As disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,472,379, R of formula (C5) may be an amide bond and a pyranose structure (e.g., Methyl 2'-[N-[N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitroso-carbamoyl]-glycyl]amino-2'-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranoside). As disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,150,146, R of formula (C5) may be an alkyl group of 2 to 6 carbons and may be substituted with an ester, sulfonyl, or hydroxyl group. It may also be substituted with a carboxylic acid or CONH₂ group.

Exemplary Nitrosourea are BCNU (Carmustine), Methyl-CCNU (Semustine), CCNU (Lomustine), Ranimustine, Nimustine, Chlorozotocin, Fotemustine, Streptozocin, and Streptozocin, having the structures:

These nitrosourea compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitor by binding to DNA, that is, by functioning as DNA alkylating agents. These Cell Cycle Inhibitors have been shown useful in treating cell proliferative disorders such as, for example, islet cell; small cell lung; melanoma; and brain cancers.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Nitroimidazole, where exemplary Nitroimidazoles are Metronidazole, Benznidazole, Etanidazole, and Misonidazole, having the structures:
Suitable nitroimidazole compounds are disclosed in, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 4,371,540 and 4,462,992.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Folic acid antagonist, such as Methotrexate or derivatives or analogs thereof, including Edatrexate, Trimetrrexate, Raltitrexed, Piritrexim, Denopterin, Tomudex, and Pteropterin. Methotrexate analogs have the following general structure:

The identity of the R group may be selected from organic groups, particularly those groups set forth in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,166,149 and 5,382,582. For example, R₁ may be N, R₂ may be N or C(CH₃), R₃ and R₃' may H or alkyl, e.g., CH₃, R₄ may be a single bond or NR, where R is H or alkyl group. R₅,₆,₈ may be H, OCH₃, or alternately they can be halogens or hydro groups. R₇ is a side chain of the general structure:
wherein n = 1 for methotrexate, n = 3 for pteropterin. The carboxyl groups in the side chain may be esterified or form a salt such as a Zn$^{2+}$ salt. R₉ and R₁₀ can be NH₂ or may be alkyl substituted.

Exemplary folic acid antagonist compounds have the structures:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>R₆</th>
<th>R₇</th>
<th>R₈</th>
<th>R₉</th>
<th>R₁₀</th>
<th>R₁₁</th>
<th>R₁₂</th>
<th>R₁₃</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methotrexate</td>
<td>NH₂</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NCH₃</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>A (n=1) H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estremexa</td>
<td>NH₂</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NCH₃</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>A (n=1) H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinopterin</td>
<td>NH₂</td>
<td>G(CH₃)</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NH</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>OCH₃</td>
<td>OCH₃</td>
<td>OCH₃</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteropterin</td>
<td>NH₂</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NCH₃</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>A (n=2) H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daptopirin</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>CH₃</td>
<td>NCH₃</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>A (n=1) H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piproxin</td>
<td>NH₂</td>
<td>G(CH₃)</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>single bond</td>
<td>OCH₃</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>OCH₃</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by serving as antimetabolites of folic acid. They have been shown useful in the treatment of cell proliferative disorders including, for example, soft tissue sarcoma, small cell lung, breast, brain, head and neck, bladder, and penile cancers.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Cytidine Analog, such as Cytarabine or derivatives or analogs thereof, including Enocitabine, FMdC ((E-2'-deoxy-2'-(fluoromethylene)cytidine), Gemcitabine, 5-Azacitidine, Ancitabine, and 6-Azauridine. Exemplary compounds have the structures:
These compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors as acting as antimetabolites of pyrimidine. These compounds have been shown useful in the treatment of cell proliferative disorders including, for example, pancreatic, breast, cervical, NSC lung, and bile duct cancers.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Pyrimidine analog. In one aspect, the Pyrimidine analogs have the general structure:
wherein positions 2', 3' and 5' on the sugar ring (R₂, R₃ and R₄, respectively) can be H, hydroxyl, phosphoryl (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 4,086,417) or ester (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 3,894,000). Esters can be of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl or heterocyclo/aryl types. The 2' carbon can be hydroxylated at either R₂ or R₃', the other group is H. Alternately, the 2' carbon can be substituted with halogens e.g., fluoro or difluoro cytidines such as Gemcytabine. Alternately, the sugar can be substituted for another heterocyclic group such as a furyl group or for an alkane, an alkyl ether or an amide linked alkane such as C(O)NH(CH₂)₃CH₃. The 2° amine can be substituted with an aliphatic acyl (R₁) linked with an amide (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 3,991,045) or urethane (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 3,894,000) bond. It can also be further substituted to form a quaternary ammonium salt. R₅ in the pyrimidine ring may be N or CR, where R is H, halogen containing groups, or alkyl (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,086,417). R₆ and R₇ can together can form an oxo group or R₆ = -NH-R₁ and R₇ = H. R₈ is H or R₇ and R₈ together can form a double bond or R₈ can be X, where X is:

![Chemical Structure](image)

Specific pyrimidine analogs are disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 3,894,000 (see, e.g., 2'-O-palmityl-ara-cytidine, 3'-O-benzyol-ara-cytidine, and more than 10 other examples); U.S. Patent No. 3,991,045 (see, e.g., N4-acyl-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, and numerous acyl groups derivatives as listed therein, such as palmitoyl.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Fluoro-pyrimidine Analog, such as 5-Fluorouracil, or an analog or derivative thereof, including Carmofur, Doxifuridine, Emitefur, Tegafur, and Flouxuridine. Exemplary compounds have the structures:
Other suitable Fluoropyrimidine Analogs include 5-FudR (5-fluoro-deoxyuridine), or an analog or derivative thereof, including 5-iododeoxyuridine (5-IudR), 5-bromodeoxyuridine (5-BudR), Fluorouridine triphosphate (5-FUTP), and Fluorodeoxyuridine monophosphate (5-dFUMP). Exemplary compounds have the structures:

These compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by serving as antimetabolites of pyrimidine. These compounds have been shown useful in
the treatment of cell proliferative disorders such as breast, cervical, non-melanoma skin, head and neck, esophageal, bile duct, pancreatic, islet cell, penile, and vulvar cancers.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Purine Analog. Purine analogs have the following general structure.

wherein X is typically carbon; R₁ is H, halogen, amine or a substituted phenyl; R₂ is H, a primary, secondary or tertiary amine, a sulfur containing group, typically –SH, an alkane, a cyclic alkane, a heterocyclic or a sugar; R₃ is H, a sugar (typically a furanose or pyranose structure), a substituted sugar or a cyclic or heterocyclic alkane or aryl group. See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,602,140 for compounds of this type.

In the case of pentostatin, X-R2 is –CH₂CH(OH)–. In this case a second carbon atom is inserted in the ring between X and the adjacent nitrogen atom. The X-N double bond becomes a single bond.

U.S. Patent No. 5,446,139 describes suitable purine analogs of the type shown in the formula.

wherein N signifies nitrogen and V, W, X, Z can be either carbon or nitrogen with the following provisos. Ring A may have 0 to 3 nitrogen atoms in its structure. If two nitrogens are present in ring A, one must be in the W position. If only one is present, it
must not be in the Q position. V and Q must not be simultaneously nitrogen. Z and Q must not be simultaneously nitrogen. If Z is nitrogen, R3 is not present. Furthermore, R1,3 are independently one of H, halogen, C1-7 alkyl, C1-7 alkenyl, hydroxyl, mercapto, C1-7 alkylthio, C1-7 alkoxy, C2-7 alkenyloxy, aryl oxy, nitro, primary, secondary or tertiary amine containing group. R5,8 are H or up to two of the positions may contain independently one of OH, halogen, cyano, azido, substituted amino, R5 and R7 can together form a double bond. Y is H, a C1-7 alkylcarbonyl, or a mono-, di or tri phosphate.

Exemplary suitable purine analogs include 6-Mercaptopurine, Thiguanosine, Thiamiprine, Cladribine, Fludarbine, Tubercidin, Puromycin, Pentoxyfilline; where these compounds may optionally be phosphorylated. Exemplary compounds have the structures:

![Chemical structures of various compounds](image)

These compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by serving as antimetabolites of purine.
In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Nitrogen Mustard. Many suitable Nitrogen Mustards are known and are suitably used as a Cell Cycle Inhibitor in the present invention. Suitable nitrogen mustards are also known as cyclophosphamides.

A preferred nitrogen mustard has the general structure:

(i) \[ R_1 \]

Where A is:

(ii) \[ \text{polycyclic group} \]

or \(-\text{CH}_3\) or other alkane, or chloronated alkane, typically \(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{Cl}\), or a polycyclic group such as B, or a substituted phenyl such as C or a heterocyclic group such as D.

(iii) \[ \text{amide} \]
Suitable nitrogen mustards are disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 3,808,297, wherein A is:

\[ \text{R}_1, \text{R}_2 \text{ are H or CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl; R}_3 \text{ is H or oxygen-containing groups such as hydroperoxy; and R}_4 \text{ can be alkyl, aryl, heterocyclic.}

The cyclic moiety need not be intact. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,472,956, 4,908,356, 4,841,085 that describe the following type of structure:

\[ \text{wherein R}_1 \text{ is H or CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl, and R}_{2-6} \text{ are various substituent groups.}

Exemplary nitrogen mustards include methylchloroethamine, and analogs or derivatives thereof, including methylchloroethamine oxide hydrochloride, Novembichin, and Mannomustine (a halogenated sugar). Exemplary compounds have the structures:

\[ \text{Mechlorethanime} \quad \text{Novembichin} \quad \text{Mechlorethanime Oxide HCl} \]
The Nitrogen Mustard may be Cyclophosphamide, Ifosfamide, Perfosfamide, or Torofosfamide, where these compounds have the structures:

\[
\text{Cyclophosphamide} \quad \text{Ifosfamide} \quad \text{Perfosfamide} \quad \text{Torofosfamide}
\]

5 The Nitrogen Mustard may be Estramustine, or an analog or derivative thereof, including Phenesterine, Prednimustine, and Estramustine PO₄. Thus, suitable nitrogen mustard type Cell Cycle Inhibitors of the present invention have the structures:

5 The Nitrogen Mustard may be Chlorambucil, or an analog or derivative thereof, including Melphalan and Clormaphazine. Thus, suitable nitrogen mustard type Cell Cycle Inhibitors of the present invention have the structures:
The Nitrogen Mustard may be Uracil Mustard, which has the structure:

The Nitrogen Mustards are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by serving as alkylating agents for DNA. Nitrogen Mustards have been shown useful in the treatment of cell proliferative disorders including, for example, small cell lung, breast, cervical, head and neck, prostate, retinoblastoma, and soft tissue sarcoma.

The Cell Cycle Inhibitor of the present invention may be a Hydroxyurea. Hydroxyureas have the following general structure:

Suitable Hydroxyureas are disclosed in, for example, U.S. Patent No. 6,080,874, wherein R₁ is:

and R₂ is an alkyl group having 1-4 carbons and R₃ is one of H, acyl, methyl, ethyl, and mixtures thereof, such as a methylether.
Other suitable Hydroxyureas are disclosed in, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,665,768, wherein R₁ is a cycloalkenyl group, for example N-[3-[5-(4-fluorophenylthio)-furyl]-2-cylohexenyl-1-yl]N-hydroxyurea; R₂ is H or an alkyl group having 1 to 4 carbons and R₃ is H; X is H or a cation.

Other suitable Hydroxyureas are disclosed in, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,299,778, wherein R₁ is a phenyl group substituted with one or more fluorine atoms; R₂ is a cyclopropyl group; and R₃ and X is H.

Other suitable Hydroxyureas are disclosed in, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,066,658, wherein R₂ and R₃ together with the adjacent nitrogen form:

![Chemical Structure]

wherein m is 1 or 2, n is 0-2 and Y is an alkyl group.

In one aspect, the hydroxy urea has the structure:

![Hydroxyurea](attachment://hydroxyurea.png)

Hydroxyureas are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by serving to inhibit DNA synthesis.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Belomycin, such as Bleomycin A₂, which have the structures:
Bleomycin A₂: \( R = (\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}^+(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NH}^- \)

Belomycins are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by cleaving DNA. They have been shown useful in the treatment of cell proliferative disorder such as, e.g., penile cancer.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Mytomycin, such as Mitomycin C, or an analog or derivative thereof, such as Porphyromycin. Suitable compounds have the structures:

These compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by serving as DNA alkylating agents. Mitomycins have been shown useful in the treatment of cell proliferative disorders such as, for example, esophageal, liver, bladder, and breast cancers.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is an Alkyl sulfonate, such as Busulfan, or an analog or derivative thereof, such as Treosulfan, Improsulfan, Piposulfan, and Pipobroman. Exemplary compounds have the structures:
These compounds are thought to function as Cell Cycle Inhibitors by serving as DNA alkylating agents.

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Benzamide. In yet another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Nicotinamide. These compounds have the basic structure:

wherein X is either O or S; A is commonly NH₂ or it can be OH or an alkoxy group; B is N or C-R₄, where R₄ is H or an ether-linked hydroxylated alkane such as OCH₂CH₂OH, the alkane may be linear or branched and may contain one or more hydroxyl groups. Alternately, B may be N-R₅ in which case the double bond in the ring involving B is a single bond. R₅ may be H, and alkyl or an aryl group (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,258,052); R₂ is H, OR₆, SR₆ or NHR₆, where R₆ is an alkyl group; and R₃ is H, a lower alkyl, an ether linked lower alkyl such as –O-Me or –O-Ethyl (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,215,738).
Suitable Benzamide compounds have the structures:

\[ 
\begin{align*}
&Z \quad X \\ &Y \quad \text{Benzamides} \\
&X = O \text{ or } S \\
&Y = H, \text{ OR, } \text{CH}_2, \text{ acetoxy} \\
&Z = H, \text{ OR, SR, NHR} \\
&R = \text{alkyl group}
\end{align*}
\]

where additional compounds are disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,215,738, (listing some 32 compounds).

Suitable Nicotinamide compounds have the structures:

\[ 
\begin{align*}
&Z \quad X \\ &Y \quad \text{Nicotinamides} \\
&X = O \text{ or } S \\
&Z = H, \text{ OR, SR, NHR} \\
&R = \text{alkyl group}
\end{align*}
\]

where additional compounds are disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,215,738 (listing some 58 compounds, e.g., 5-OH nicotinamide, 5-aminonicotinamide, 5-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy) nicotinamide, and compounds having the structures:

\[ 
\begin{align*}
&X \quad A \\ &R \quad B \quad R \\
&\text{Nicotinamides} \\
&X = O \text{ or } S \text{ (only } O \text{ is described)} \\
&A = \text{OH, NH}_2, \text{ alkoxy} \\
&B = \text{O} \\
&R = \text{alkyl or aryl group}
\end{align*}
\]

and U.S. Patent No. 4,258,052 (listing some 46 compounds, e.g., 1-methyl-6-keto-1,6-dihydronicotinic acid).
In one aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Tetrazine Compound, such as Temozolomide, or an analog or derivative thereof, including Dacarbazine. Suitable compounds have the structures:

![Temozolomide and Dacarbazine](image)

Another suitable Tetrazine Compound is Procarbazine, including HCl and HBr salts, having the structure:

![Procarbazine](image)

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is Actinomycin D, or other members of this family, including Dactinomycin, Actinomycin C₁, Actinomycin C₂, Actinomycin C₃, and Actinomycin F₁. Suitable compounds have the structures:

![Actinomycin structures](image)

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is an Aziridine compound, such as Benzodepa, or an analog or derivative thereof, including Meturedepa, Uredepa, and Carboquone. Suitable compounds have the structures:
In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is Halogenated Sugar, such as Mitolactol, or an analog or derivative thereof, including Mitobronitol and Mannomustine. Suitable compounds have the structures:

In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Diazo compound, such as Azaserine, or an analog or derivative thereof, including 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and 5-diazouracil (also a pyrimidine analog). Suitable compounds have the structures:

Other compounds that may serve as Cell Cycle Inhibitors according to the present invention are Pazelliptine; Wortmannin; Metoclopramide; RSU; Buthionine sulfoxime; Tumeric; Curcumin; AG337, a thymidylate synthase inhibitor; Levamisole; Lentinan, a polysaccharide; Razoxane, an EDTA analog; Indomethacin;
Chlorpromazine; α and β interferon; MnBOPP; Gadolinium texaphyrin; 4-amino-1,8-naphthalimide; Staurosporine derivative of CGP; and SR-2508.

Thus, in one aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a DNA alylating agent. In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is an anti-microtubule agent. In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a Topoisomerase inhibitor. In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is a DNA cleaving agent. In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor is an antimetabolite. In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by inhibiting adenosine deaminase (e.g., as a purine analog). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by inhibiting purine ring synthesis and/or as a nucleotide interconversion inhibitor (e.g., as a purine analog such as mercaptopurine). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by inhibiting dihydrofolate reduction and/or as a thymidine monophosphate block (e.g., methotrexate). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by causing DNA damage (e.g., Bleomycin). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions as a DNA intercalation agent and/or RNA synthesis inhibition (e.g., Doxorubicin). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by inhibiting pyrimidine synthesis (e.g., N-phosphonoacetyl-L-Aspartate). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by inhibiting ribonucleotides (e.g., hydroxyurea). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by inhibiting thymidine monophosphate (e.g., 5-fluorouracil). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by inhibiting DNA synthesis (e.g., Cytarabine). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by causing DNA adduct formation (e.g., platinum compounds). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by inhibiting protein synthesis (e.g., L-Asparginase). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitor functions by inhibiting microtubule function (e.g., taxanes). In another aspect, the Cell Cycle Inhibitors acts at one or more of the steps in the biological pathway shown in Figure 1.

Additional Cell Cycle Inhibitors useful in the present invention, as well as a discussion of their mechanisms of action, may be found in Hardman J.G., Limbird L.E. Molinoff R.B., Ruddon R W., Gilman A.G. editors, Chemotherapy of Neoplastic Diseases in Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics Ninth Edition, McGraw-Hill Health Professions Division, New York, 1996, pages 1225-1287.
See also U.S. Patent Nos. 3,387,001; 3,808,297; 3,894,000; 3,991,045; 4,012,390;
4,057,548; 4,086,417; 4,144,237; 4,150,146; 4,210,584; 4,215,062; 4,250,189;
4,258,052; 4,259,242; 4,296,105; 4,299,778; 4,367,239; 4,374,414; 4,375,432;
4,472,379; 4,588,831; 4,639,456; 4,767,855; 4,828,831; 4,841,045; 4,841,085;
4,908,356; 4,923,876; 5,030,620; 5,034,320; 5,047,528; 5,066,658; 5,166,149;
5,190,929; 5,215,738; 5,292,731; 5,380,897; 5,382,582; 5,409,915; 5,440,056;
5,446,139; 5,472,956; 5,527,905; 5,552,156; 5,594,158; 5,602,140; 5,665,768;
5,843,903; 6,080,874; 6,096,923; and RE030561.

10 (II) CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR FORMULATIONS

As noted above, therapeutic cell cycle inhibitory agents described herein may be formulated in a variety of manners, and thus may additionally comprise a carrier. In this regard, a wide variety of carriers may be selected of either polymeric or non-polymeric origin. The polymers and non-polymer based carriers and formulations which are discussed in more detail below are provided merely by way of example, not by way of imitation.

Within one embodiment of the invention a wide variety of polymers may be utilized to contain and/or deliver one or more of the therapeutic agents discussed above, including for example both biodegradable and non-biodegradable compositions.

20 Representative examples of biodegradable compositions include albumin, collagen, gelatin, chitosan, hyaluronic acid, starch, cellulose and derivatives thereof (e.g., methylcellulose, hydroxypropylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, carboxymethylcellulose, cellulose acetate phthalate, cellulose acetate succinate, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate), alginates, casein, dextrans, polysaccharides, fibrinogen, poly(L-lactide), poly(D,L-lactide), poly(L-lactide-co-glycolide), poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide), poly(trimethylene carbonate), poly(hydroxyvalerate), poly(hydroxybutyrate), poly(caprolactone), poly(alkylcarbonate) and poly(orthoesters), polyesters, poly(hydroxyvaleric acid), polydioxanone, poly(malic acid), poly(tartronic acid), polyanhydrides, polyphosphazenes, poly(amino acids), copolymers of such polymers and blends of such
polymers (see generally, Illum, L., Davids, S.S. (eds.) "Polymers in Controlled Drug Delivery" Wright, Bristol, 1987; Arshady, J. Controlled Release 17:1-22, 1991; Pitt, Int. J. Phar. 59:173-196, 1990; Holland et al., J. Controlled Release 4:155-0180, 1986). Representative examples of nondegradable polymers include poly(ethylene-co-vinyl acetate) ("EVA") copolymers, silicone rubber, acrylic polymers (e.g., polyacrylic acid, polymethylacrylic acid, poly(hydroxyethylmethacrylate), polymethylmethacrylate, polyalkylcyanoacrylate), polyethylene, polypropylene, polyamides (e.g., nylon 6,6), polyurethane (e.g., poly(ester urethanes), poly(ether urethanes), poly(ester-urea), poly(carbonate urethanes)), polyethers (e.g., poly(ethylene oxide), poly(propylene oxide), Pluronics and poly(tetramethylene glycol)) and vinyl polymers [e.g., polyvinylpyrrolidone, poly(vinyl alcohol), poly(vinyl acetate phthalate)]. Polymers may also be developed which are either anionic (e.g., alginate, carrageenin, carboxymethyl cellulose and poly(acrylic acid), or cationic (e.g., chitosan, poly-L-lysine, polyethylenimine, and poly (allyl amine)) (see generally, Dunn et al., J. Applied Polymer Sci. 50:353-365, 1993; Cascone et al., J. Materials Sci.: Materials in Medicine 5:770-774, 1994; Shiraishi et al., Biol. Pharm. Bull. 16(11):1164-1168, 1993; Thacharodi and Rao, Int'l J. Pharm. 120:115-118, 1995; Miyazaki et al., Int'l J. Pharm. 118:257-263, 1995). Particularly preferred polymeric carriers include poly(ethylene-co-vinyl acetate), polyurethane, poly(D,L-lactic acid) oligomers and polymers, poly(L-lactic acid) oligomers and polymers, poly(glycolic acid), copolymers of lactic acid and glycolic acid, poly(caprolactone), poly(valerolactone), polyanhydrides, copolymers of poly(caprolactone) or poly(lactic acid) with a polyethylene glycol (e.g., MePEG), and blends thereof.

Polymers can be fashioned in a variety of forms, with desired release characteristics and/or with specific desired properties. For example, polymers can be fashioned to release a therapeutic agent upon exposure to a specific triggering event such as pH (see, e.g., Heller et al., "Chemically Self-Regulated Drug Delivery Systems," in Polymers in Medicine III, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, 1988, pp. 175-188; Kang et al., J. Applied Polymer Sci. 48:343-354, 1993; Dong et al., J. Controlled Release 19:171-178, 1992; Dong and Hoffman, J. Controlled Release
15:141-152, 1991; Kim et al., *J. Controlled Release* 28:143-152, 1994; Cornejo-Bravo et al., *J. Controlled Release* 33:223-229, 1995; Wu and Lee, *Pharm. Res.* 10(10):1544-1547, 1993; Serres et al., *Pharm. Res.* 13(2):196-201, 1996; Peppas, "Fundamentals of pH- and Temperature-Sensitive Delivery Systems," in Gurny et al. (eds.), *Pulsatile Drug Delivery*, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Stuttgart, 1993, pp. 41-55; Doelker, "Cellulose Derivatives," 1993, in Peppas and Langer (eds.), *Biopolymers I*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin). Representative examples of pH-sensitive polymers include poly(acrylic acid)-based polymers and derivatives (including, for example, homopolymers such as poly(aminocarboxylic acid), poly(acrylic acid), poly(methyl acrylate), copolymers of such homopolymers, and copolymers of poly(acrylic acid) and acrylmonomers such as those discussed above). Other pH sensitive polymers include polysaccharides such as carboxymethyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose acetate succinate, cellulose acetate trimellitate, chitosan and alginates. Yet other pH sensitive polymers include any mixture of a pH sensitive polymer and a water soluble polymer.


Representative examples of thermogelling polymers include homopolymers such as poly(N-methyl-N-n-propylacrylamide), poly(N-n-propylacrylamide), poly(N-methyl-N-isopropylacrylamide), poly(N-n-propylmethacrylamide), poly(N-isopropylacrylamide), poly(N, n-diethylacrylamide), poly(N-isopropylmethacrylamide), poly(N-cyclopropylacrylamide), poly(N-ethylmethacrylamide), poly(N-methyl-N-ethylacrylamide), poly(N-cyclopropylmethacrylamide) and poly(N-ethylacrylamide). Moreover thermogelling polymers may be made by preparing copolymers between (among) monomers of the above, or by combining such homopolymers with other water soluble polymers such as acrylonomers (e.g., acrylic acid and derivatives thereof such as methylacrylic acid,
acrylate and derivatives thereof such as butyl methacrylate, acrylamide, and N-n-butyl acrylamide).

Other representative examples of thermogelling cellulose ether derivatives such as hydroxypropyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose, ethylhydroxyethyl cellulose, and Pluronics, such as F-127, L-122, L-92, L-81, and L-61.

A wide variety of forms may be fashioned by the polymers of the present invention, including for example, rod-shaped devices, pellets, slabs, particulates, micelles, films, molds, sutures, threads, gels, creams, ointments, sprays or capsules (see, e.g., Goodell et al., Am. J. Hosp. Pharm. 43:1454-1461, 1986; Langer et al., "Controlled release of macromolecules from polymers", in Biomedical Polymers, Polymeric Materials and Pharmaceuticals for Biomedical Use, Goldberg, E.P., Nakagim, A. (eds.) Academic Press, pp. 113-137, 1980; Rhine et al., J. Pharm. Sci. 69:265-270, 1980; Brown et al., J. Pharm. Sci. 72:1181-1185, 1983; and Bawa et al., J. Controlled Release 1:259-267, 1985). Therapeutic agents may be linked by occlusion in the matrices of the polymer, bound by covalent linkages, or encapsulated in microcapsules. Within certain preferred embodiments of the invention, therapeutic compositions are provided in non-capsular formulations, such as microspheres (ranging from nanometers to micrometers in size), pastes, threads or sutures of various size, films and sprays.

Preferably, therapeutic compositions of the present invention are fashioned in a manner appropriate to the intended use. Within certain aspects of the present invention, the therapeutic composition should be biocompatible, and release one or more therapeutic agents over a period of several days to months. For example, "quick release" or "burst" therapeutic compositions are provided that release greater than 10%, 20% or 25% (w/v) of a therapeutic agent (e.g., paclitaxel) over a period of 7 to 10 days. Such "quick release" compositions should, within certain embodiments, be capable of releasing chemotherapeutic levels (where applicable) of a desired agent. Within other embodiments, "slow release" therapeutic compositions are provided that release less than 1% (w/v) of a therapeutic agent over a period of 7 to 10 days. Further,
therapeutic compositions of the present invention should preferably be stable for several
months and capable of being produced and maintained under sterile conditions.

Within certain aspects of the present invention, therapeutic compositions
may be fashioned in any size ranging from 50 nm to 500 μm, depending upon the
particular use. Alternatively, such compositions may also be readily applied as a
"spray" which solidifies into a film or coating. Such sprays may be prepared from
microspheres of a wide array of sizes, including for example, from 0.1 μm to 9 μm,
from 10 μm to 30 μm and from 30 μm to 100 μm.

Therapeutic compositions of the present invention may also be prepared
in a variety of "paste" or gel forms. For example, within one embodiment of the
invention, therapeutic compositions are provided which are liquid at one temperature
(e.g., temperature greater than 37°C) and solid or semi-solid at another temperature
(e.g., ambient body temperature, or any temperature lower than 37°C). Also included
are polymers, such as Pluronic F-127, which are liquid at a low temperature (e.g., 4°C)
and a gel at body temperature. Such "thermopastes" may be readily made given the
disclosure provided herein.

Within yet other aspects of the invention, the therapeutic compositions
of the present invention may be formed as a film. Preferably, such films are generally
less than 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 mm thick, more preferably less than 0.75 mm or 0.5 mm thick,
and most preferably less than 500 μm. Such films are preferably flexible with a good
tensile strength (e.g., greater than 50, preferably greater than 100, and more preferably
greater than 150 or 200 N/cm²), good adhesive properties (i.e., readily adheres to moist
or wet surfaces), and have controlled permeability.

Within further aspects of the invention, the therapeutic compositions
may be formulated for topical application. Representative examples include: ethanol;
mixtures of ethanol and glycols (e.g., ethylene glycol or propylene glycol); mixtures of
ethanol and isopropyl myristate or ethanol, isopropyl myristate and water (e.g.,
55:5:40); mixtures of ethanol and eineol or D-limonene (with or without water); glycols
(e.g., ethylene glycol or propylene glycol) and mixtures of glycols such as propylene
glycol and water, phosphatidyl glycerol, dioleoylphosphatidyl glycerol, Transcutol®, or
terpinolene; mixtures of isopropyl myristate and 1-hexyl-2-pyrrolidone, N-dodecyl-2-
piperidinone or 1-hexyl-2-pyrrolidone. Other excipients may also be added to the
above, including for example, acids such as oleic acid and linoleic acid, and surfactants,
such as sodium lauryl sulfate. For a more detailed description of the above, see
generally, Hoelgaard et al., J. Contr. Rel. 2:111, 1985; Liu et al., Pharm. Res. 8:938,
Yokomizo et al., J. Contr. Rel. 38:267, 1996; Yokomizo et al., J. Contr. Rel. 42:37,
1996; Mond et al., J. Contr. Rel. 33:72, 1994; Michniak et al., J. Contr. Rel. 32:147,
12:993, 1995; Jasti et al., AAPS Proceedings, 1996; Lee et al., AAPS Proceedings,
1996; Ritschel et al., Skin Pharmacol. 4:235, 1991; and McDaid & Deasy, Int. J.
Pharm. 133:71, 1996.

Within certain embodiments of the invention, the therapeutic
compositions can also comprise additional ingredients such as surfactants (e.g.,
Pluronics such as F-127, L-122, L-92, L-81, and L-61).

Within further aspects of the present invention, polymers are provided
which are adapted to contain and release a hydrophobic compound, the carrier
containing the hydrophobic compound in combination with a carbohydrate, protein or
polypeptide. Within certain embodiments, the polymeric carrier contains or comprises
regions, pockets or granules of one or more hydrophobic compounds. For example,
within one embodiment of the invention, hydrophobic compounds may be incorporated
within a matrix which contains the hydrophobic compound, followed by incorporation
of the matrix within the polymeric carrier. A variety of matrices can be utilized in this
regard, including for example, carbohydrates and polysaccharides, such as starch,
cellulose, dextran, methylcellulose, and hyaluronic acid, proteins or polypeptides such
as albumin, collagen and gelatin. Within alternative embodiments, hydrophobic
compounds may be contained within a hydrophobic core, and this core contained within
a hydrophilic shell.

As discussed in more detail below, cell cycle inhibitors of the present invention which are optionally incorporated within one of the carriers described herein to form an effective composition, may be prepared and utilized to enhance the effects of brachytherapy by sensitizing the hyperproliferating cells that characterize the diseases being treated.
(III) CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR – RADIOACTIVE SOURCE-REPRESENTATIVE EMBODIMENTS

As described in more detail herein, typically the source of irradiation can be placed directly into the tissues (interstitial therapy), within a body cavity (intracavitary therapy), or, close to the surface of the body (surface therapy). The implants can be either permanent or temporary (i.e., removed after the appropriate dose has been delivered). In addition, their placement within/around a desired location (e.g., a tumor) can be determined uniquely for each patient procedure using well defined dose mapping techniques.

In order to further the understanding of the compositions and methods for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases, representative embodiments of the invention are discussed in more detail below.

A. INTERSTITIAL THERAPY

In interstitial therapeutic embodiments, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are placed directly into (within) the hyperproliferative tissue. As discussed in more detail below, the implantation can be permanent or temporary (i.e., removed after a therapeutic dose has been delivered).

Permanent (i.e., non-removed) radioactive sources are implanted into the diseased tissues and allowed to decay completely. Therefore, typically, isotopes with low energy and/or short half-lives are used for this application, such as radioactive iodine (e.g., $^{125}\text{I}$), palladium (e.g., $^{103}\text{Pd}$) and gold (e.g., $^{198}\text{Au}$). Permanent implants include, for example, "loose" radioactive "seeds" injected into tissues via needles, catheters, or automated injectors. Radioactive sources contained within sutures are also used as a means of permanently implanting isotopes within tissues. The following describes compositions and methods for the simultaneous permanent interstitial delivery of radioactive sources and cell cycle inhibitors including: Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures, Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures,
Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors and Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds.

Temporary radioactive sources are implanted interstitially into diseased tissue and subsequently removed after delivering the desired dose of radiotherapy. Catheters can be advanced into the tissue as a means to initially deliver, and later remove, the radioactive source. Higher energy radioactivity can be used under these circumstances since the material does not remain in the tissue indefinitely. These so-called high-dose-rate (HDR) radioactive sources include, for example, high activity $^{125}\text{I}$, $^{103}\text{Pd}$ and $^{192}\text{Ir}$; $^{60}\text{Co}$, $^{137}\text{Cs}$, $^{106}\text{Ru}$ and $^{222}\text{Rn}$ as well as several others. The radioactive source can be physically delivered via the catheter as a "seed" or "pellet", or as a radioactive wire. In this embodiment, introduction catheters that are microscopically or macroscopically porous can be used to deliver aqueous and/or sustained release preparations of cell cycle inhibitors. The following describes compositions and methods for simultaneous temporary interstitial delivery of radioactive sources and cell cycle inhibitors including: Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Wires, Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded (or coated) Spacers, Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Sutures, Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Sutures, and Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors. As should be readily evident, radioactive sources and cell cycle inhibitors can also be delivered separately (or sequentially).

1. **Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Fastening Devices** – Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive fastening devices (e.g., $^{125}\text{I}$ sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights, IL; staples, pins, nails, screws, plates, barbs, anchors or patches such as those described in EPB No. 386757, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,906,573, 5,897,573, 5,709,644, and PCT Publication Nos. WO98/18408, WO 98/57703, WO 98/47432, WO 97/19706) can be interstitially implanted into tissues (e.g., superficial shallow depth tumors or into tumor beds during open surgery). Fastening devices can be made from a variety of materials, including, but not limited to, metals and polymers (e.g., polyesters (e.g., poly(glycolic acid), polypropylene, glycolide/lactide, glycolide/dioxanone/trimethylene carbonate, polydioxanone, poly(ethylene...
terephthalate)), nylon, silk, connective tissue, polyviolene, polyglecaprone 25, polygalactin, polyolefin, prolene, poly(tetrafluoroethylene) (ePTFE), silicon, polyurethanes, chitosan, Vicryl (polygalactin) and polyvinylidene fluoride).

Within certain embodiments of the invention, a variety of cell cycle inhibitors can be coated directly onto, or, loaded into a composition (e.g., a polymer) that is applied to the surface of the fastening device. Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., ironotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, Carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, flouxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and etrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

One example of a nonabsorbable suture is 1-30% paclitaxel loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU) or PLGA applied as a coating (e.g., sprayed, dipped, etc.) onto a suture prior to insertion in the tissue. Conversely, poly(lactide-co-glycolide) can be used as a coating for absorbable radioactive sutures. A representative example is shown below in Figure 2.

2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Fastening Devices – In this embodiment, nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive fastening devices (e.g., $^{125}$I sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights, IL; staples, pins, nails, screws, plates, barbs, anchors or patches such as those described in EPB No. 386757, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,906,573, 5,897,573, 5,709,644, and PCT Publication Nos. WO 98/18408, WO 98/57703, WO 98/47432, WO 97/19706) can be manufactured to comprise, or otherwise elute a cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., from a constituent polymer; see, as an example Figure 3).
Within certain embodiments of the invention, a variety of cell cycle inhibitors can be applied to the surface of the fastening device (e.g., either by directly coating the cell-cycle inhibitor onto the device, or, through use of polymers, ointments, or the like). Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkylating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidines, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracylines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, florouridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotopea); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In one embodiment 1-30% (20% most preferred) paclitaxel is loaded into a polyester, such as poly(glycolide), poly(lactide-co-glycolide) and/or poly(glycolide-co-caprolactone), to produce a resorbable suture also containing a radioactive source (e.g., $^{125}$I seeds), and polypropylene and/or silicon for nonabsorbable sutures.

Methods for loading cell cycle inhibitors into polymers are described in the following examples. In another preferred embodiment 1-30% paclitaxel (20% most preferred) is loaded into polypropylene to manufacture nonabsorbable radioactive suture (e.g., $^{125}$I) material.

3. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors – In this embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is injected into the tissue surrounding the site where the radioactive source has been placed. The cell cycle inhibitor is formulated into an aqueous, nanoparticulate, microparticulate or microspheric form as described in the examples. Within certain embodiments of the invention, a variety of cell cycle inhibitors can be loaded into polymers that are applied to the surface of the suture material. Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan),...
vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkylating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimitabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, fluoruridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In a preferred embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel is loaded into 1-30 μm-sized microspheres composed of a blend of PLA and PLGA (see following examples for manufacturing methods) or paclitaxel is formulated into micelles composed of methoxy poly(ethylene glycol) (MePEG) and poly(D,L-lactide) (PDLLA). The injectable is administered prior to, in conjunction with, or subsequent to implantation of the radioactive source. The injectable can be administered via a needle or via the catheter used for implantation of the radioactive source. If an automated injector is used (e.g., Mick Applicator, Mick Radio-Nuclear Instruments Inc., Bronx, NY; Scott Applicator, Lawrence Soft-Ray Corp., San Jose, CA; Quick Seeder System, Mick Radio-Nuclear Instruments Inc., Bronx, NY; Gold Grain Gun, Royal Marsden Hosp.), the injectable cell cycle inhibitor can be administered via this apparatus.

4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive "Seeds" – In this embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is directly coated on, or chemically linked to, a radioactive seed used for interstitial implantation (see, as an example, Figure 4). Representative examples of radioactive seeds, methods for making and deploying such seeds are disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,132,359, 6,103,295, 6,095,967, 6,080,099, 6,060,036, 6,007,475, 5,928,130, 5,163,896 and 4,323,055.

Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkylating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin
mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethylencimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In one embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel-loaded EVA (or PU) is used to coat radioactive seeds (e.g., $^{125}$I seeds, $^{103}$Pd seeds, $^{198}$Au grains). The polymer/cell cycle inhibitor-coated seeds are then implanted into the tissue via catheters or automated injectors as described previously.

5. **Cell Cycle Inhibitor Coated Radioactive Wires** – In this embodiment, when iridium ($^{192}$Ir) or other radioactive wires are placed through the tumor via the skin or during open surgery, a cell cycle inhibitor can be delivered to the therapeutic target (e.g., via a polymeric, drug releasing coating applied to the wire prior to insertion (see the examples; see also, Figure 5), or by directly coating the cell-cycle inhibitor onto the wire).

A variety of polymeric carriers and cell cycle inhibitors can be utilized in this manner. A preferred embodiment for long-term treatment is 1-30% paclitaxel loaded in poly(ethylene-co-vinyl acetate) (EVA) or polyurethane (PU) applied as a coating (e.g., spray, dipped, etc.) prior to wire insertion. For short-term brachytherapy, the cell cycle inhibitor would need to be released more quickly, so a preferred embodiment would be 1-30% paclitaxel loaded into hyaluronic acid (HA) and/or a cellulose polymer coating. The coating will elute drug into the hyperproliferative tissue and augment the effects of the radioactive portion of the therapy.

Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracylines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine
and lomustine, estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded "Spacers" – In interstitial therapy catheters are advanced into (and through) the hyperproliferative tissue. Radioactive seeds (e.g., I\(^{125}\)) are placed into the catheter and plastic "spacers" (often 1 cm long) are placed between seeds to ensure proper spacing within the catheter. In this embodiment, the "spacer" is a polymeric carrier that elutes a cell cycle inhibitor (see, as an example, Figure 6).

In one embodiment, the spacer is made of 1-30% paclitaxel loaded into a resorbable polymer (e.g., poly(glycolide), poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide-co-caprolactone)) or a nonresorbable polymer [e.g., poly(propylene)] depending upon the indication. Methods for loading a cell cycle inhibitor into an absorbable or nonabsorbable polymer are contained in the examples. The drug loaded polymer cylinders (sized to fit into the administration catheter) can be cut into lengths (e.g., 0.5 cm, 1.0 cm, 1.5 cm) for use as "spacers". Alternatively, commercially available spacers can be coated with a cell cycle inhibitor eluting polymer coating (as described for Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Wires).

In yet another embodiment, the spacers can be created at the time of insertion. A bisected catheter is laid on a flat surface and the radioactive seeds are placed in it at the appropriate spacing interval. Molten polymer (i.e., liquid phase polymer which will solidify (see "Thermopaste" and "Aquapaste" examples) is injected into the catheter "mold" to create drug loaded spacers between radioactive sources. In a preferred embodiment of this invention, 1-30% paclitaxel is loaded into a polycaprolactone-methoxy polyethylene-glycol polymer blend ("Thermopaste"). The material is heated to approximately 60°C prior to use and injected into the prepared catheter mold as described above. The material is allowed to cool to room temperature, at which point it solidifies to form a continuous polymeric "thread" with the radioactive sources separated by the appropriate distance. The entire material is now suitable for interstitial therapeutic use.

81
In yet another embodiment, the spacers are elongated with a length and positioned with a lengthwise orientation extending between the adjacent seeds between which positioned, and the spacer length is selected to position and hold the seeds within the tissue in a desired spatial pattern based upon the radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated.

In yet another embodiment, the device further includes a spacer positioned between adjacent ones of the plurality of radioactive seeds, the spacers both holding the adjacent seeds spaced apart while in the tissue and holding the plurality of seeds together as part of a continuous thread while being positioned in the tissue. Optionally, the spacers are formed from a spacer material having a liquid phase and a solid phase, the spacers being formed using the spacer material in the liquid phase immediately prior to the time of positioning of the seeds into the tissue by placing the liquid phase spacer material between adjacent ones of the seeds and then allowing the spacer material to change to the solid phase to form the continuous thread.

In yet another embodiment, the device further includes a spacer positioned between adjacent ones of the plurality of radioactive seeds, the spacers holding the adjacent seeds spaced apart while in the tissue, the spacers being a spacer material having a liquid phase and a solid phase, the spacers being formed using the spacer material in the liquid phase immediately prior to the time of positioning of the seeds into the tissue by placing the liquid phase spacer material between adjacent ones of the seeds and then allowing the spacer material to change to the solid phase prior to positioning of the spacers in the tissue.

In yet another embodiment, the device may be used with a catheter, wherein the seeds are positioned in the catheter in spaced apart relation and the spacer material in the liquid phase is placed between adjacent ones of the seeds and then allowed to change to the solid phase, after changing to the solid phase and without removing the seeds and the spacers from the catheter, the seeds and the spacers being positioned in the catheter in a molded state ready for positioning in the tissue using the catheter. Optionally, after the spacer material has been allowed to change to the solid phase, the seeds and the spacers are in the form of a continuous thread holding the
plurality of seeds together for positioning in the tissue and holding the adjacent seeds spaced apart while in the tissue. As another option, the spacer material is in the liquid phase when heated to a liquid phase temperature above a body temperature of the patient, and in the solid phase when allowed to cool to a solid phase temperature below the liquid phase temperature.

Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors that can be utilized in this regard include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

B. **INTRACAVITARY THERAPY**

In intracavitary therapeutic embodiments, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are placed within a body cavity. Body cavities include the female reproductive tract (vagina, cervix, uterus, fallopian tubes), nasopharynx, oral cavity, respiratory tract (trachea, bronchi, bronchioles, alveoli), gastrointestinal tract (esophagus, stomach, duodenum, small intestine, colon, rectum), biliary tract, urinary tract (uterus, urethra (including prostatic urethra), bladder), male reproductive tract, sinuses and vascular system (arteries, veins). Cavities can also be created during surgical procedures (e.g., tumor resection site), while other cavities can be accessed during open, endoscopic or radiologic procedures, such as the thoracic and abdominal (peritoneal) cavity. In intracavitary therapy, implantation of the radioactive source can be permanent or temporary.

Specialized applicators are frequently used for intracavitary placement of radioactive sources in the female reproductive tract, including the Rectangular Handle
Fletcher-Suit Afterloading Applicator, the Round Handle Fletcher-Suit-Delclos Afterloading Applicator, the Delclos Miniovoid Afterloading Applicator, the Henschke Afterloading Applicator (Fletcher et al., American Journal of Roentgenology, 68:935-947, 1952) and vaginal cylinders. These are typically used to temporarily deliver cesium (e.g., Cs137), radium (Ra226), iridium (Ir192), iodine (I125) or other isotopes as "seeds", or to deliver specialized carriers (e.g., Simon-Heyman Capsules; 3,750,653).

For the placement of radioactive sources into deeper body cavities (e.g., GI tract, biliary tract, urinary tract, respiratory tract, vascular system) specialized catheters are used in combination with endoscopy (e.g., GI, respiratory, and biliary tracts) or radiographic guidance (e.g., vascular system) for proper placement. The following describes compositions and methods for simultaneous temporary intracavitary delivery of radioactive sources and cell cycle inhibitors including: Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds, Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Capsules, Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loading Capsules, Administration of Cell Cycle Inhibitors to the Cavity Surface and Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors.

Permanent intracavitary therapy can also be performed as part of implantation of a medical device. Catheters, balloons and stents are often used to open obstructed body cavities. Malignant diseases (e.g., esophageal cancer, colon cancer, biliary cancer) and non-malignant hyperproliferative diseases (e.g., atherosclerosis, restenosis, benign prostatic hypertrophy) are frequently treated in this manner. A catheter is advanced across the obstruction, a balloon is inflated to dilate the passageway and a stent is implanted to physically hold the lumen open. Radioactive catheters (e.g., Beta-Cath, Novoste Corporation, 5,899,882, see also EPA 832670, 5,938,582, 5,916,143, 5,899,882, 5,891,091, 5,851,171, 5,840,008, 5,816,999, 5,803,895, 5,782,740, 5,720,717, 5,653,683, 5,618,266, 5,540,659, 5,267,960, 5,199,939, 4,998,932, 4,963,128, 4,862,887, 4,588,395, WO 99/42162, WO 99/42149, WO 99/40974, WO 99/40973, WO 99/40972, WO 99/40971, WO 99/40962, WO 99/29370, WO 99/24116, WO 99/22815, WO 98/36790, WO 97/48452), balloon devices (see, e.g., EPA 904799, EPA 904798, EPA 879614, EPA 858815, EPA 853957, EPA 829271, EPA 325836, EPA 311458, EPB 805703, 5,913,813, 5,882,290,

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds – This embodiment has been described above in the detailed description of interstitial therapy. Briefly, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated in a polymer capable of sustained release [such as poly(ethylene-co-vinyl acetate) (EVA) or polyurethane (PU)] and is applied to a radioactive "seed" (e.g., Cd$^{137}$, Ra$^{226}$, Ir$^{192}$, I$^{125}$). Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiopeta); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

A preferred embodiment is 1-30% paclitaxel by weight in EVA or PU applied as a coating on the radioactive source. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive source is then delivered to the tissue via any of the specialized applicators described above. In some instances, the applicator must be modified to be porous (microscopically or macroscopically) to allow the cell cycle inhibitor to elute from the "seeds" into the target tissue.
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Capsules and Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Capsules – As described above, for some intracavitary applicators specialized "capsules" are used to deliver the radioactive source to the hyperproliferative tissue (e.g., Simon-Heyman Capsules). These capsules can be coated as described above. The cell cycle inhibitor is formulated into an eluting polymer (e.g., EVA or PU) and applied to the outer surface of the capsule. Alternatively, the cell cycle inhibitor is contained in a polymer used to house the radioactive source within the polymer. Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vircristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkaliing agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, flouropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracylines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepe); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In one preferred embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel is loaded into EVA which is applied as a coating to the capsules. In a second preferred embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel is a polycaprolactone-MePEG blend to heated to molten state (>60°C). As the polymer begins to cool and solidify, radioactive sources are added in the appropriate geometry to form a cell cycle inhibitor-loaded capsule which contains radioactive seeds.

The capsules are then delivered by an applicator which is porous (i.e., allows the passage of drug through it) to allow simultaneous delivery of the cell cycle inhibitor and the therapeutic radioactive dose.

3. Administration of Cell Cycle Inhibitors to the Cavitary Surface – In another embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor can be applied to the cavity surface. Cell cycle inhibitors can be formulated into topical compositions suitable for administration to a cavity surface. Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum
(e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkaling agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracylines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In one embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel is formulated in a gel (e.g., Pluronic F-127), that is applied as a liquid and forms a gel at body temperature, and applied to the cavity surface. Suitable indications include topical application to the vaginal mucosa, the vaginal surface of the cervix, the endocervix (or cervical canal) or the endometrium for gynecological applications. Topical application can also be easily achieved on the oral mucosa, rectal mucosa, the nasal mucosa and the surface of the nasopharynx. With the aid of endoscopy, the epithelial surface of the esophagus, stomach, duodenum, colon, trachea and bronchi can be accessed. Endoscopy can also allow access to the peritoneal surface ((abdominal cavity, the pleural space (thoracic cavity)) and the pericardial sac (thoracic cavity) for delivery of cell cycle inhibitors to these areas. Here, the preferred embodiment is a gel formulation delivered via endoscopy. For example, 1-30% paclitaxel in gel (e.g., Pluronic F-127) can be applied to the epithelial surface via endoscopy. Alternatively, an aqueous solution (e.g., "micellar paclitaxel" – 1-30% paclitaxel in a diblock copolymer of polylactic acid and methoxypolyethylene glycol) can be administered via the delivery port of the endoscope. The radioactive source is then delivered according to the needs of the particular procedure. For example, the vagina or uterus is fitted with specialized applicators and a radioactive source is administered. In endoscopic applications, a catheter is maneuvered into place via the accessory port; the catheter is held or sutured in place and high-dose-rate brachytherapy is placed in the catheter. A catheter under radiographic (or endoscopic) guidance can also be used to deploy a radioactive stent capable of delivering intracavitary and radiotherapy. Regardless of the manner in which the radioactive source is applied, in this embodiment a cell cycle inhibitor is
applied topically or injected into/beneath the epithelial surface to achieve local tissue levels of the agent during the radiotherapy treatment.

4. Intracavitary Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors – In yet another embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is injected into or under the cavity surface. An aqueous, nanoparticulate, microparticulate or gel formulation of a cell cycle inhibitor can be used in this manner. Injection can be accomplished directly for superficial sites (e.g., oral cavity, rectum, nasal cavity, oropharynx, nasopharynx, vagina, cervix) or via endoscope (or other specialized access device) for deeper body cavities. In a preferred embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel in PLGA microspheres 1-20 μm in size are injected into or beneath the surface of the body cavity.

The radioactive source is then delivered according to the needs of the particular procedure. For example, the vagina or uterus is fitted with specialized applicators and a radioactive source is administered. In endoscopic applications, a catheter is maneuvered into place via the accessory port, the catheter is held or sutured in place and a high-dose-rate brachytherapy source is placed in the catheter. In medical device applications, a catheter and balloon under radiographic (or endoscopic) guidance can be used to deploy a radioactive stent capable of delivering intracavitary radiotherapy. Regardless of the manner in which the radioactive source is administered, in this embodiment a cell cycle inhibitor is applied topically or injected into/beneath the epithelial surface to achieve local tissue levels of the agent during the radiotherapy treatment.

Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosooureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carbustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).
5. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Stents – A variety of radioactive stents have been described previously (see, e.g., EPA 857470, EPA 810004, EPA 722702, EPA 539165, EPA 497495, EPB 433011, 5,919,126, 5,873,811, 5,871,437, 5,843,163, 5,840,009, 5,730,698, 5,722,984, 5,674,177, 5,653,736, 5,354,257, 5,213,561, 5,183,455, 5,176,617, 5,059,166, 4,976,680, WO 99/42177, WO 99/39765, WO 99/29354, WO 99/22670, WO 99/03536, WO 99/02195, WO 99/02194 and WO 98/48851). These devices are implanted to treat malignant obstruction of body passageways (e.g., esophageal cancer, cholangiocarcinoma, rectal cancer, lung cancer, colonic cancer) or nonmalignant hyperproliferative obstructions of body passageways (e.g., atherosclerosis, arteriosclerosis, venous stenosis, restenosis, in-stent restenosis, biliary sclerosis, benign prostatic hypertrophy). Briefly, a catheter is advanced across the obstruction under radiographic or endoscopic guidance. Typically, a balloon is inflated to dilate the obstruction and a stent is deployed (either balloon expanded or self-expanded) to physically hold open the obstructed passageway. Radioactive isotopes, such as P\(^{32}\), Au\(^{198}\), Ir\(^{192}\), Co\(^{60}\), I\(^{125}\) and Pd\(^{103}\), are incorporated into the stent to provide local emission of radiotherapy.

In this embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is linked to, coated on, or adapted to be released from the stent (e.g., the cell-cycle can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the stent or incorporated into the stent material itself).

In one embodiment, paclitaxel at 1-30% loading by weight is incorporated into polyurethane and applied as a coating to the surface of the stent. In a second embodiment, 10 μg to 2 mg of paclitaxel in a crystalline form is dried onto the surface of the stent. A polymeric coating may then be placed over the drug to help control release of the cell cycle inhibitor into the tissue. In a third embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel by weight is incorporated into a polymer which composes part of the stent’s structure. Such polymeric stents have been described previously (e.g., 5,762,625, 5,670,161, WO 95/26762, EPA 420541, 5,464,450,5,551,954) and cell cycle inhibitors and radioactive sources (e.g., I\(^{125}\)) can be easily incorporated as described herein. For example, paclitaxel can be incorporated into poly(lactide-co-caprolactone) (PLC),

89
polyurethane (PU) and/or poly(lactic acid) (PLA); radioactive "seeds" can be physically incorporated into the polymer matrix prior to solidification as part of the casting and manufacturing of the stent.

Alternatively, the radioactive source can be delivered via a catheter, as has been described previously (e.g., Beta-Cath®, RadioCath) and the cell cycle inhibitor is delivered via the stent as described above.

6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor Delivered via Drug Delivery Balloons — Numerous balloons have been described for the delivery of pharmacologic agents (Transport®, Crescendo®, Channel®). In this embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is delivered via such a balloon in conjunction with a radioactive source. Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkylating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiopeta); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In a preferred embodiment, 1-30% micellar (aqueous) paclitaxel (MePeg-PDLLA) is infused via balloon. Alternatively, a 1-30% paclitaxel-loaded microparticulate or microspheric formulation (e.g., PLGA) of the cell cycle inhibitor can be utilized.

The radioactive source is delivered via the catheter (see above), via the stent or via the balloon. In another preferred embodiment, a balloon capable of microinjection into the wall of body passageways is deployed (e.g., Channel® balloon). Here a radioactive seed is coated with a cell cycle inhibitor and injected via the balloon into the wall of the obstructed passageway. Cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive seeds have been described previously.

Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors that can be delivered in this manner include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, flouropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphanal), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

C. SURFACE THERAPY

In surface therapeutic embodiments, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are placed on the surface of a hyperproliferative tissue. The principle applications are for the treatment of superficial hyperproliferative skin diseases and the surfaces of tumor surgical resection sites.
For dermal applications, when brachytherapy is administered, it is typically in the form of interstitial therapy (described previously) or given via custom-made surface "molds" which contain radioactive wires (e.g., iridium wires) or catheters fitted with a radioactive source. The following describes compositions and methods for simultaneous surface delivery of cell cycle inhibitors and radioactive sources including: Topical Cell Cycle Inhibitor Administration, Surface Molds Containing Cell Cycle Inhibitors and a Radioactive Source and Intradermal Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors.

Briefly, tumor resection is the primary therapeutic option for the majority of patients diagnosed with a solid tumor. Complete surgical removal of the mass offers the best opportunity for cure and is undertaken wherever possible. Unfortunately, in a significant number of patients, complete excision of the mass is not possible as the disease has grossly spread into critical structures which cannot be removed. In others, pathological examination reveals microscopic evidence of the disease remaining at the tumor resection margins. While in still many other patients, local recurrence of the tumor occurs within centimeters of the tumor resection site despite gross and microscopic evidence taken at the time of surgery indicating that the tumor had been completely excised. Therefore, there remains a considerable clinical need to develop therapies that will attack tumor tissue left behind (grossly, microscopically or occultly) after attempted tumor excision surgery.

To address this problem, permanent surface brachytherapy placement can be performed during surgical resection of a tumorous mass. An open, or endoscopic, procedure is undertaken to access a naturally occurring (e.g., visceral surface of organs, such as the heart, lungs, small bowel, stomach, liver or colon; the pleural, pericardial or peritoneal cavities; and the surface of arteries, veins, nerves, muscles and tendons) or artificially-created (e.g., tumor resection "beds") internal body surface. The delivery of permanent surface brachytherapy is initiated by fabricating a custom-made mold (usually made using dental alginites) to obtain an impression of the surface anatomy. An implant is then constructed from the mold and a radioactive source (e.g., "seeds", catheters or wires) is placed within it. The radioactive implant is then inserted onto the internal surface to deliver permanent local brachytherapy. The
following embodiments describe surgical "paste", "gel", "film" and "spray" compositions and methods of administration for locally delivering cell cycle inhibitors and radiotherapy. These embodiments have two distinct advantages over conventional therapies: (1) simultaneous local delivery of both a cell cycle inhibitor and radiotherapy; and (2) one-step application (i.e., a "mold" is not required; the paste, gel, film or spray conforms to the body cavity and the radioactive source is placed within it, thereby eliminating a step in the administration of the therapy). This can significantly reduce treatment administration time which, in turn, can greatly reduce the period the surgical wound remains open. Decreasing the duration of the surgery and the time the wound remains open can reduce the morbidity and mortality associated with complicated tumor resection surgeries.

1. Topical Cell Cycle Inhibitor Administration – In this embodiment, a topical formulation of the cell cycle inhibitor is administered in conjunction with brachytherapy. For dermal applications, the cell cycle inhibitor is formulated in a vehicle such that the agent penetrates through the full thickness of the skin. Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluoropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracylines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, flouxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In a preferred embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel (or analogues or derivatives thereof) by weight is administered in a topical gel formulation based on Transcutol® and hydroxyethylcellulose to the skin surface. The topical paclitaxel formulation is applied 1-4 times daily over the affected area. Radiotherapy is then applied as surface brachytherapy or interstitial brachytherapy to compliment the topical administration of the cell cycle inhibitor.
2. **Surface Molds Containing a Cell Cycle Inhibitor and a Radioactive Source** – In this embodiment, a surface mold is fabricated which houses a radioactive source and elutes a cell cycle inhibitor for the management of hyperproliferative dermal diseases. Briefly, in surface brachytherapy, molds containing radioactive seeds, catheters or wires are fabricated for placement over the hyperproliferative skin lesion (Crook J.M. et al., Brachytherapy for Skin Cancer, In: Principles and Practices of Brachytherapy, Editor: Subir Nag, Futura Publishing Co., 1997). Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, flouropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracylines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiopeta); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In one embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel is loaded into polyurethane and fabricated into a surface mold into which a radioactive source is inserted (see Figure 8).

3. **Intradermal Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors** – In this embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is formulated in an aqueous, nanoparticulate or microparticulate form for intradermal injections. Such compositions have been described previously. Briefly, the cell cycle inhibitor formulated in a sustained-release vehicle is injected intradermally or subcutaneously. The formulation is designed to provide sustained release of the cell cycle inhibitor for the duration of the radiotherapy. The radiotherapy is delivered as surface brachytherapy or interstitial brachytherapy.

Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors that can be administered in this manner include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, flouropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU),
anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimitabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

4. Surgical "Pastes" Containing Cell Cycle Inhibitors and a Radioactive Source – In this embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source are applied to an internal body surface during an open or endoscopic surgical procedure. Specific clinical indications are described elsewhere herein, but typically this will be performed as part of tumor resection surgery.

Since the anatomy of any given tumor resection site is highly variable and impossible to anticipate prior to the surgical procedure, it is important that the surgical embodiments be able to conform to the resection cavity. Surgical pastes possess this property. In a surgical "paste", the cell cycle inhibitor is contained in a polymer that is in a liquid or molten state at application temperature and forms a solid or semisolid at body temperature (37°C) in situ.

Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors that can be delivered in this manner include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkaling agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluorouracilimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimitabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In one embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is contained in a "thermopaste" polymer composed of polycaprolactone and MePEG. This surgical "thermopaste" is molten at 55-60°C. For example, 1-30% paclitaxel is loaded into thermopaste (see example) and the mixture is gently heated to 60°C. The cell cycle
inhibitor-loaded thermopaste can then be injected via a syringe into the resection cavity and spread by the surgeon to cover the entire resection margin (the formulation is a viscous liquid at this temperature). As the thermopaste begins to cool to body temperature (37°C), it gradually begins to solidify in the shape of the resection cavity. During this time interval, the radioactive source can be inserted into the paste in the correct geometry to also deliver radiotherapy. Radioactive catheters, wires or seeds can be placed in the molten liquid which subsequently hardens to fix the radioactive source in place. The cell cycle inhibitor is released gradually over time from the polymer and the radioactive source decays over time to deliver a therapeutic dose. The result is delivery of a cell cycle inhibitor and brachytherapy directly to the entire resection margin – all accomplished in a single administration step.

A related embodiment is a cell cycle inhibitor contained within "cryopaste". Here the Pluronic F-127 carrier polymer is liquid at 4°C. The cell cycle inhibitor, for example 1-30% paclitaxel cryopaste (see example), is applied to the tumor resection margin. As the composition warms to 37°C, it slowly begins to solidify. In the same manner as described for thermopaste, it is during this time interval that a radioactive source can be added to create the finished product. Radioactive seeds, wires or catheters are placed in the cryopaste to deliver the correct dosimetry to the resection margin.

As should be readily evident, thermogelling polymers are appropriate for this application. In particular, most biocompatible polymers or polymer blends which are fluid or semisolid above or below body temperature, but solid at body temperature can be used for this embodiment. Similarly, the radioactive source can be evenly dispersed within the liquid prior to application (as opposed to being added after placement in the resection surface).

5. **Surgical Gels Containing a Cell Cycle Inhibitor and a Radioactive Source** – In this embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are contained within a gel that is applied to the resection margin. Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors that can be delivered in this manner include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan),
vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, flouropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracylines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In a preferred embodiment, the gel is composed of hyaluronic acid loaded with 1-30% paclitaxel by weight. The gel is applied by the surgeon to the entire resection margin directly during open procedures or via endoscopy. The radioactive sources, preferably "seeds", are then placed into the gel in the appropriate spacing.

6. *Surgical "Films" Containing a Cell Cycle Inhibitor and a Radioactive Source* – In this embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are contained within a flexible film appropriate for application at a tumor resection site. Ideal polymeric delivery vehicles for this application include polyurethane (PU) and poly(ethylene-co-vinyl acetate) (EVA) (see examples). However, any polymer that is flexible and biocompatible is suitable for use in this embodiment.

Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors that can be delivered in this manner include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, flouropyrimidine, capecitabine, and 5-FU), anthracylines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In a preferred embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel by weight is incorporated in polyurethane. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film is fabricated in one of two ways:
(a) The surface of the film is scored to contain 0.1 cm x 0.5 cm x 0.1 cm wells (i.e., $^{125}$I and Pd$^{103}$ seeds are about this size (the size of a grain of rice)) spaced 0.5 or 1.0 cm apart (see, e.g., Figure 9). The wells are sized such that a radioactive "seed" (e.g. U.S. Patent No. 4,323,055) can be placed within it. The "wells" are spaced 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm apart (in all directions) depending on the application to allow for even dosimetry of the brachytherapy. The advantage of PU and EVA is that both polymer films can be cut with a scalpel or scissors and both are very flexible. Therefore, the surgeon can cut the film to the ideal size and shape which covers the cavity surface. Radioactive "seeds" are then placed in the wells to achieve the desired dosimetry. The seeds can then be "sealed" in the wells by applying a molten polymer over the seeds which solidifies in place (see Surgical Paste section for a more detailed description of formulations). Alternatively, a second polymer film can be applied over the wells to ensure seed placement is maintained. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film containing the radioactive seeds is then placed in the resection cavity and can be sutured in place, if required.

(b) The surface of the film is scored to contain radioactive wires (see, e.g., Figure 10. Two sheets of cell cycle inhibitor-loaded polymeric films are fabricated for placement on either side of radioactive wires.

In a preferred embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel is loaded into PU and solvent-casted into "sheets" with or without depressions (to aid in wire placement). Again, the sheets can be cut to size and the entire composition (drug-loaded polymer and radioactive wires) are placed into the resection cavity.

7. Surgical "Sprays" Containing a Cell Cycle Inhibitor and a Radioactive Source – In this embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are contained within a spray which is delivered to the tumor resection margin. Representative examples of cell cycle inhibitors that can be delivered in this manner include taxanes (e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g., irinotecan and topotecan), vinca alkaloids (e.g., vinblastine, vincristine and vinorelbine), platinum (e.g., cisplatin and carboplatin), mitomycin, gemcitabine, alkalating agents (e.g., cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil, capecitabine, and 5-FU),
anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin mitoxantrone and epirubicin), nitrogen mustards (e.g., ifosfamide and melphalan), antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate), nitrosoureas (e.g., CCNU, streptozocin, carmustine and lomustine), estramustine, tamoxifen, leucovorin, floxuridine, ethyleneimines (e.g., thiotepa); and tetrazines (e.g., dacarbazine and procarbazine).

In a preferred embodiment, 1-30% paclitaxel is formulated into an aerosol into which radioactive seeds are dispersed. Microparticulate radioactive sources are preferred (e.g., gold grains). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded radioactive spray is then applied to the resection margin. This is particularly effective for endoscopic procedures, since this embodiment can be delivered via the side port of the endoscope.

(IV) CLINICAL APPLICATIONS

In order to further the understanding of the compositions and methods for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases, representative clinical applications are discussed in more detail below. As utilized herein, it should be understood that the term “treatment” refers to the therapeutic administration of a desired device, composition, or compound, in an amount and/or for a time sufficient to treat, inhibit, or prevent at least one aspect or marker of a disease, in a statistically significant manner.

Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Prostate

Prostate cancer is the most common malignancy of men (>300,000 new cases per year in the U.S.) and benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) affects an increasing number of individuals as they grow older (it is estimated that BPH affects 80% of men over the age of 80). As a result, more effective therapies for hyperproliferative diseases of the prostate are greatly needed.

An effective therapy for prostate cancer would stop or slow tumor growth and/or prevent the spread of the disease into adjacent or distant organs. Since the disease affects older individuals, treatments that do not require surgery are preferred as many patients have concurrent illnesses that make them poor surgical candidates.
An effective therapy for BPH would reduce the symptoms associated with urinary obstruction (e.g. poor urine stream, terminal dribbling, nocturia) and improve voiding.

For hyperproliferative lesions within the prostate, transperineal or transrectal, ultrasound-guided, permanent brachytherapy is the most commonly employed form of treatment. Usually, $^{125}\text{I}$ or $^{103}\text{Pd}$ seeds are implanted, although $^{198}\text{Au}$ and $^{222}\text{Rn}$ are occasionally employed. The patients treated usually have Stage A or B (occasionally C) prostate cancer with no evidence of distant metastases. The recommended dose of brachytherapy is 115-120 Gy for $^{103}\text{Pd}$ and 150-160 Gy for $^{125}\text{I}$, although this can vary somewhat between individual patients. Although any interstitial, intracavitary, or surface therapy described previously can be utilized, preferred embodiments include:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
5. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Wires
7. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Urethral Stents
8. Transurethral Delivery of Cell Cycle Inhibitors via Drug-Delivery Balloons or Catheters
9. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Surgical Pastes, Films, or Sprays

In one embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymer(s) and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. $^{125}\text{I}$ or $^{103}\text{Pd}$ seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted through a template and
into the hyperproliferative tissue in the prostate. Under general or spinal anesthesia, a template is placed over the perineum (e.g. Syed-Neblett Template, Martinez Universal Perineal Interstitial Template) and needles / catheters are inserted through holes in the template under ultrasonic or fluoroscopic guidance until the entire prostate is implanted with needles 0.5 to 1.0 cm apart. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and/or estramustine are preferred. For example, 0.1-40%\(w/w\) paclitaxel incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxel at 0.1-40%\(w/w\), 0.1-40%\(w/w\) etoposide, 0.1-40%\(w/w\) vinblastine, and/or 0.1-40%\(w/w\) estramustine are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar, or biologically equivalent, dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. I\(^{125}\) or Pd\(^{103}\)) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the prostate. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and/or estramustine. For example, 0.1-40%\(w/w\) paclitaxel or 0.1-40%\(w/w\) docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly 0.1-40%\(w/w\) etoposide, 0.1-40%\(w/w\) vinblastine and/or 0.1-40%\(w/w\) estramustine can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide –co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive seed is then implanted into the prostate via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators (e.g. Mick Applicator). The Mick Applicator, for example, can implant cell cycle inhibitor-coated seeds at 1 cm intervals in the prostate and their position can be verified by fluoroscopy.
In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. $^{125}$Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the prostate percutaneously or during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and/or estramustine loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU), PLGA, silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) onto the radioactive suture prior to insertion in the prostate. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, and/or 0.1-40% w/w estramustine loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide) or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a fourth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor–polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, topoisomerase inhibitor, vinca alkaloid and/or estramustine is loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., $^{125}$I or $^{103}$Pd). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, and/or 0.1-40% w/w estramustine. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture see Figure 3.
A fifth embodiment for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the prostate is infiltration of the prostate with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and/or estramustine compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxol, etoposide, vinblastine and/or estramustine can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the prostate gland such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially by any of the methods as described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy. For example, the prostate can be infiltrated by interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor in combination with high energy $^{192}\text{Ir}$, administered via a template, which remains in place for 50-80 minutes before being removed. Interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor is ideal for HDR therapy since, unlike some of the other interstitial embodiments, it does not require attachment of the cell cycle inhibitor to the brachytherapy source – important since the brachytherapy source is ultimately removed in HDR.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. $^{192}\text{Ir}$) are placed through the tumor via the skin (percutaneously) or during open surgery. If the wire is to remain in place permanently, a variety of polymeric carriers are suitable for administration of the cell cycle inhibitor including EVA, polyurethane and silicone. The cell cycle inhibitor-polymer coating can be applied as a spray or via a dipped coating process either in advance of, or at the time of, insertion. A "sheet" of cell cycle inhibitor-polymer material (e.g. EVA, Polyurethane) can also be wrapped around the wire prior to insertion. If temporary high dose brachytherapy is employed, the wire must be directly coated with a cell cycle inhibitor (i.e., the drug is dried on to the surface of the wire or
directly attached to the wire) or the cell cycle inhibitor must be loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release, such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and hyaluronic acid (this is necessary since most of the drug must be released within a 1-2 hour period). Regardless of the form of brachytherapy performed, ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the prostate include taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and/or estramustine. For example, 0.1-40% \( w/w \) paclitaxel, 0.1-40% \( w/w \) docetaxol, 0.1-40% \( w/w \) etoposide 0.1-40% \( w/w \) vinblastine, and/or 0.1-40% \( w/w \) estramustine can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and hyaluronic acid for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires.

In a seventh embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive stent [EPA 857470; EPA 810004; EPA 722702; EPA 539165; EPA 497495; EPB 433011; 5,919,216; 5,873,811; 5,871,437; 5,843,163; 5,840,009; 5,730,698; 5,722,984; 5,674,177; 5,653,736; 5,354,257; 5,213,561; 5,183,455; 5,176,617; 5,059,166; 4,976,680; WO 99/42177; WO 99/39765; WO 99/29354; WO 99/22670; WO 99/03536; WO 99/02195; WO 99/02194; WO 98/48851]. A cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive stent can be implanted in the prostatic urethra for treatment of BPH or malignant obstruction of the urethra. Briefly, a catheter is advanced across the obstruction under radiographic or endoscopic guidance, a balloon is inflated to dilate the obstruction, and a stent is deployed (either balloon expanded or self expanded). Radioactive isotopes, such as P \( ^{32} \), Au \( ^{198} \), Ir \( ^{192} \), Co \( ^{60} \), I \( ^{125} \) and Pd \( ^{103} \) are contained within the stent to provide a source of radioactivity. A cell cycle inhibitor is linked to the surface of the stent, incorporated into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the stent (or as a "sleeve" which surrounds the stent), or is incorporated into the stent material itself. Cell cycle inhibitors ideally suited to this embodiment include taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and/or estramustine. For example, 0.01 – 10% \( w/w \) paclitaxel, 0.01 - 10% \( w/w \) docetaxol, 0.01-10% \( w/w \) etoposide 0.01-10% \( w/w \) vinblastine, and/or 0.01-10% \( w/w \) estramustine can be incorporated into silicone, polyurethane and/or EVA, which is applied as a coating to the radioactive stent.

Alternatively, 10\( \mu \)g – 10mg paclitaxel, 10\( \mu \)g-10mg docetaxol, 10\( \mu \)g-10mg etoposide,
10µg-10mg vinblastine, and/or 10µg-10mg estramustine in a crystalline form can be dried onto the surface of the stent. A polymeric coating may be applied over the cell cycle inhibitor to help control the release of the agent into the surrounding tissue. A third alternative is to incorporate, 0.01-10% w/w paclitaxel, 0.01-10% w/w docetaxol, 0.01-10% w/w etoposide, 0.01-10% w/w vinblastine, and/or 0.01-10% w/w estramustine into a polymer (5,762,625; 5,670,161; WO 95/26762; EPA 420541; 5,464,450; 5,551,954) which comprises part of the stent's structure. For example, the cell cycle inhibitor can be incorporated into a polymer such as poly (lactide-co-caprolactone), polyurethane, and/or polylactic acid in combination with a radioactive source (e.g. 125I, 32P) prior to solidification as part of the casting and manufacturing of the stent. A final alternative involves delivering the brachytherapy source via a catheter (e.g. Beta-Cath®, RadioCath®, etc.) while the cell cycle inhibitor is delivered via the stent.

In an eighth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor can be delivered into (or through) the prostatic urethra via specialized balloons (e.g. Transport®, Crescendo®, Channel®; and see EPA 904799; EPA 904798; EPA 879614; EPA 858815; EPA 853957; EPA 829271; EPA 325836; EPA 311458; EPB 805703; 5,913,813; 5,882,290; 5,879,282; 5,863,285; WO 99/32192; WO 99/15225; WO 99/04856; WO 98/47309; WO 98/39062; WO 97/40889) or delivery catheters (EPA 832670; 5,938,582; 5,916,143; 5,899,882; 5,891,091; 5,851,171; 5,840,008; 5,816,999; 5,803,895; 5,782,740; 5,720,717; 5,653,683; 5,618,266; 5,540,659; 5,267,960; 5,199,939; 4,998,932; 4,963,128; 4,862,887; 4,588,395; WO 99/42162; WO 99/42149; WO 99/40974; WO 99/40973; WO 99/40972; WO 99/40971; WO 99/40962; WO 99/29370; WO 99/24116; WO 99/22815; WO 98/36790; WO 97/48452). Here a cell cycle inhibitor formulated into an aqueous, non-aqueous, nanoparticulate, microsphere and/or gel formulation can be delivered by such a device. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g. paclitaxel, docetaxol), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g. etoposide), vinca alkaloids (e.g. vinblastine) and/or estramustine at appropriate therapeutic doses. The brachytherapy is delivered via the catheter, balloon or stent.

In a ninth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are delivered intraoperatively as part of tumour resection surgery. Resection of a
malignant prostate mass is the primary therapeutic option for many patients diagnosed with prostate cancer. Unfortunately, for many patients complete removal of the mass is not possible and malignant cells remain in adjacent tissues. To address this problem, a cell cycle inhibitor can be combined with a radioactive source and applied to the surface of the tumor resection margin. Surgical pastes, gels and films containing taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and/or estramustine are ideally suited for treatment of prostate tumor resection beds. In a surgical paste, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxel, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, and/or 0.1-40% w/w estramustine is incorporated into polymeric or non-polymeric paste incorporated into a formulation (refer to examples). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded paste is injected via a syringe into the resection cavity and spread by the surgeon to cover the desired area. For thermally responsive pastes, as the formulation cools (thermopastes: cold-sensitive) or heats (cryopastes: heat-sensitive) to body temperature (37°C) it gradually solidifies. During this time interval, radioactive sources (e.g., iridium wires, I^{125} seeds, Pd^{103} seeds) are inserted into the molten formulation in the correct geometry to deliver the desired dosimetry. The paste will then completely harden in the shape of the resection margin while also fixing the radioactive source in place. Alternatively, a particulate radioactive source can be added to the thermopaste or cryopaste prior to administration when precise dosimetry is not required. A gel composed of a cell cycle inhibitor contained in hyaluronic acid can be used in the same manner as described for cryopaste and thermopastes.

Surgical films containing a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source can also be used in the management of prostate tumor resection margins. Ideal polymeric vehicles for surgical films include flexible non-degradable polymers such as polyurethane, EVA, silicone and resorbable polymers such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and Carbopol. The surface of the film can be modified to hold I^{125}, Pd^{103} seeds at regular intervals or to hold radioactive wires (see Figure 10) for a more detailed description). In a preferred embodiment, the surgical film is loaded with a taxane, topoisomerase inhibitor, vinca alkaloid and/or estramustine. For example, 0.1-40% w/w
paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/v docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/v etoposide, 0.1-40% w/v vinblastine, and/or 0.1-40% w/v estramustine is incorporated in to the film. The radioactive seeds or wires are placed in the film and can be sealed in place with either another piece of cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film or molten polymer containing a cell cycle inhibitor (described above) which hardens in place. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film containing the radioactive source is then placed in the resection cavity as required.

A surgical spray loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source is also suitable for use in the treatment of prostate tumor resection margins. For this embodiment, taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and/or estramustine are formulated into an aerosol into which a radioactive source is incorporated. In a preferred embodiment, paclitaxel, docetaxol, etoposide, vinblastine, and or estramustine is formulated into an aerosol which also contains an aqueous radioactive source (or microparticulate such as gold grains). This is sprayed onto the resection margin during open or endoscopic surgery interventions to help prevent tumor recurrence.

**Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Anorectum**

Anorectal area cancer is readily accessible to local treatment interventions. Early stage rectal adenocarcinoma is typically treated by excision, electrocoagulation or external beam radiotherapy. However, patients with more advanced disease or recurrent disease can benefit from brachytherapy and cell cycle inhibitor therapy. In general, both intracavitary and interstitial therapies can be administered to patients with anorectal area cancer including:

2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Capsules.
8. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors.

For intracavitary therapy, at least three embodiments of the present invention can be utilized. In the first, a topical formulation of a cell cycle inhibitor is applied to the anal and rectal surface. Taxanes, alkylating agents, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, mitomycin and/or leucovorin are preferred agents for this purpose. For example 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w leucovorin are formulated into topical carriers such as a petrolatum based ointment, or a bioadhesive gel and applied to the anal and/or rectal surface. A rectal cylinder is then inserted and a central radioactive source (e.g. Ir$^{192}$ wire) is placed in the cylinder for the appropriate time period to deliver a therapeutic dose of radiotherapy.

In the second and third embodiments, a porous rectal cylinder is inserted (i.e., a cylinder which readily allows passage of therapeutic agents through the wall). The cylinder must be macroporated and/or microporated. Cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive capsules and/or cell cycle inhibitor-loaded radioactive capsules (described previously) are then placed within the cylinder to deliver both pharmacologic and radiographic therapy. Taxanes, alkylating agents, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, mitomycin and/or leucovorin are preferred agents for these two embodiments. Specifically, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w leucovorin are formulated into a polymer and applied as a coating to a radioactive capsule, or formulated into a polymer which are constituent components of the radioactive capsule.

The remaining six embodiments are suitable for interstitial treatment of anorectal malignancy. Here the interstitial embodiments are inserted percutaneously via the perineum using specialized templates (see prostate clinical applications for a more detailed description) or inserted through the anal or rectal mucosa (transrectally).
into the tumor tissue under ultrasonic guidance. Intracavitary therapy can be used concurrently with interstitial therapy if clinically warranted.

In a fourth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide–co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, polyethylene] polymer(s) and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. \( ^{125}\text{I} \) or \( ^{103}\text{Pd} \) seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted through a perineal template or transrectally under ultrasound or fluoroscopic guidance until the entire tumorous area is implanted with needles 0.5 to 1.0 cm apart. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, alkylating agents, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, mitomycin and/or leucovorin are preferred. For example, 0.1-40\% /w paclitaxel incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40\% /w, 0.1-40\% /w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40\% /w cisplatin, 0.1-40\% /w irinotecan, 0.1-40\% /w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40\% /w leucovorin are also preferred embodiments.

In a fifth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. \( ^{125}\text{I} \) or \( ^{103}\text{Pd} \)) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the anorectal area. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, alkylating agents, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, mitomycin and/or leucovorin. For example, 0.1-40\% /w paclitaxel or 0.1-40\% /w docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly 0.1-40\% /w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40\% /w cisplatin, 0.1-40\% /w irinotecan, 0.1-40\% /w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40\% /w leucovorin can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide –co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated
onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the anorectal area via needles or catheters (as described above) or via specialized applicators (e.g. Mick Applicator). The Mick Applicator, for example, can implant cell cycle inhibitor-coated seeds at 1 cm intervals in the anorectal area and their position can be verified by fluoroscopy.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. $^{125}$ Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the anorectal area percutaneously or during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitor for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, alkylating agents, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, mitomycin and/or leucovorin loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU) or PLGA silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the anorectal area. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} docetaxol, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} cisplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} irinotecan, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} leucovorin loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide) and/or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a seventh embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor–polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, topoisomerase inhibitor, vinca alkaloid and/or estramustine is loaded into a polyester [such as poly(glycolide), poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., $^{125}$ or Pd$^{103}$). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} docetaxol, 0.1
40%_w/ w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40%_w/ w cisplatin, 0.1-40%_w/ w irinotecan, 0.1-40%_w/ w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40%_w/ w leucovorin. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).

An eighth embodiment for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the anorectal area is infiltration of the anorectal area with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, alkylating agents, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, mitomycin and/or leucovorin compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxol, 5-Fluorouracil, cisplatin, irinotecan, mitomycin, and/or leucovorin can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected transrectally or percutaneously into the anorectal area such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is then administered interstitially or intracavitarily (within the anus or rectum) by any of the methods as described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy. For example, the anorectal area can be infiltrated by interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor in combination with high energy Ir^192, which remains in place for 50-80 minutes before being removed. Interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor is ideal for HDR therapy since, unlike some of the other interstitial embodiments, it does not require attachment of the cell cycle inhibitor to the brachytherapy source – important since the brachytherapy source is ultimately removed in HDR.

In a ninth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. Ir^192) are placed through the tumor via the skin (percutaneously), via the rectum, or during open surgery. If the wire is to remain in place permanently, a variety of polymeric carriers are suitable for
administration of the cell cycle inhibitor including EVA, polyurethane and silicone. The cell cycle inhibitor-polymer coating can be applied as a spray or via a dipped coating process either in advance of or at the time of insertion. A "sheet" of cell cycle inhibitor-polymer material (e.g. EVA, Polyurethane) can also be wrapped around the wire prior to insertion. If temporary high dose brachytherapy is employed, the wire must be coated directly with a cell cycle inhibitor (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor is dried onto or directly linked to the wire) or the cell cycle inhibitor must be loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release, such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid (since most of the drug must be released within a 1-2 hour period).

Regardless of the form of brachytherapy performed, ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the anorectal area include taxanes, alkylating agents, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, mitomycin and/or leucovorin. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w leucovorin can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires.

**Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Bladder**

Tumors of the bladder and urinary tract account for 4.2% of all cancer cases with 51,200 new cases reported each year in the United States. Unfortunately, the patient often does not present until the disease is quite advanced and the morbidity and mortality rates attributable to this condition are quite high. There exists a significant unmet medical need to develop new therapeutic options for patients with bladder cancer.

An effective treatment for bladder cancer would stop or slow tumor growth and/or prevent the spread of the disease into adjacent or distant organs. In patients in whom a curative procedure is impossible, an effective treatment will reduce the incidence or severity of symptoms such as pain, dysuria, frequency, urgency, hematuria and nocturia. If surgical resection of the tumor is attempted, and effective
adjuvent therapy will reduce the size of the tumor prior to resection (to make the surgical procedure easier or more effective). Intraoperative placement of the described embodiments during tumor excision surgery can also reduce the incidence of local recurrence of the disease in the postoperative period.

Interstitial brachytherapy is the most common form of local radiotherapy employed in the management of bladder or urethral cancer. Permanent interstitial brachytherapy implants (such as I$^{125}$ seeds, radioactive gold grains, or radioactive radon seeds) are placed directly into the tumor via cystoscope, directly during open surgery, percutaneously inserted via a suprapubic approach, or inserted via the vagina.

Temporary (high-dose-rate) brachytherapy implants include radium, cobalt or tantalum needles or iridium wires (typical dose is 14.5-29 $\mu$Gy/hr). Temporary interstitial implants are usually placed percutaneously or transvaginally, but can also be placed during open surgery. Interstitial embodiments suitable for the treatment of bladder cancer include:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
5. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Wires

In one embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactic-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymer(s) and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. I$^{125}$ or Pd$^{103}$ seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted until the entire bladder tumor is implanted with needles 0.5 to 1.0 cm apart. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, anthracyclines, antimetabolites, vinca
alkaloids, platinum and/or mitomycin-C are preferred. For example, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w}, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} thiotepa, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} methotrexate, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} vinblastine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} cisplatin and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} mitomycin-C are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. I\textsuperscript{125} or Pd\textsuperscript{103}) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the bladder. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, ethyleneimine, anthracyclines, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum and/or mitomycin-C. For example, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} thiotepa, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} methotrexate, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} vinblastine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} cisplatin and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} mitomycin-C can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the bladder via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators.

In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. I\textsuperscript{125} Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the bladder percutaneously or during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during,
implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitor for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, ethyleneimine, anthracyclines, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum and/or mitomycin-C loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU), PLGA, silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the bladder. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w docetaxol, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w thiopeta, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w methotrexate, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w vinblastine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w cisplatin and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w mitomycin-C loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture.

Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide) and/or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a fourth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor-polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, topoisomerase inhibitor, vinca alkaloid and/or estramustine is loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., I\textsuperscript{125} or Pd\textsuperscript{103}). Particularly preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w docetaxol, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w thiopeta, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w methotrexate, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w vinblastine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w cisplatin and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w mitomycin-C. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).

A fifth embodiment for the treatment of bladder cancer is infiltration of the bladder with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, anthracyclines, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum and/or mitomycin-C compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For
example, paclitaxel, docetaxel, thiotepa, doxorubicin, methotrexate, vinblastine, cisplatin and/or mitomycin-C can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation, whether aqueous, micro or nanoparticulate, gel, or paste in nature, must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the bladder wall (e.g. via cystoscope or percutaneously) such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered by any of the methods described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. Ir^{192}) are placed through the tumor via the skin (percutaneously) or during open surgery. If the wire is to remain in place permanently, a variety of polymeric carriers are suitable for administration of the cell cycle inhibitor including EVA, polyurethane and silicone. The cell cycle inhibitor-polymer coating can be applied as a spray or via a dipped coating process either in advance of, or at the time of insertion. A "sheet" of cell cycle inhibitor-polymer material (e.g. EVA or polyurethane) can also be wrapped around the wire prior to insertion. If temporary high dose brachytherapy is employed, the wire must be directly coated with a cell cycle inhibitor or coated with a cell cycle inhibitor loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release, such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid since most of the drug must be released within a 1-2 hour period. Regardless of the form of brachytherapy performed, ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of bladder cancer include taxanes, ethylenimine, anthracyclines, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum and/or mitomycin-C. For example, 0.1-40% \text{w/w} paclitaxel, 0.1-40% \text{w/w} docetaxel, 0.1-40% \text{w/w} thiotepa, 0.1-40% \text{w/w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40% \text{w/w} methotrexate, 0.1-40% \text{w/w} vinblastine, 0.1-40% \text{w/w} cisplatin and/or 0.1-40% \text{w/w} mitomycin-C can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and hyaluronic for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires.
Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Eye

Although relatively rare, ocular tumors can have devastating clinical consequences. Uveal melanoma (1500 new cases per year in the U.S.) and retinoblastoma (300-350 cases per year in the U.S.; primarily children) often require enucleation (removal of the affected eye) to effectively treat the disease. The object of the local therapies described below is to destroy the tumor and while preserving visual acuity. In addition, the non-malignant hyperproliferative eye disease pterygia can also be treated with these embodiments. Pterygia is the growth of proliferative fibrovascular tissue that originates from the canthus and grows towards the limbus and cornea. The tissue is non-transparent and can cause obstruction of vision. Although it can be treated by surgical excision, recurrence following resection is common. Embodiments of the present invention suitable for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the eye include:

1. Surface Eye Molds Containing a Cell Cycle Inhibitor and a Radioactive Source
2. Intravitreal Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor Surgical Pastes, Gels, Films and Sprays.

Eye "plaques" or "molds" have been developed for the delivery of brachytherapy to the eye. For example, eye plaques can be fabricated in gold in the shape of the eye surface. $^{125}$I seeds are attached to the gold plate, a polymer insert is placed on the inner surface, and the plaque is placed on the eye for 3-5 days. Seed carrier eye inserts are also manufactured by Trachsell Dental Studio Inc. (Rochester, MA). These are designed so that the brachytherapy seeds and the sterile surface of the plaque are separated by 1 mm of plastic (called COMS plaques).

In the first embodiment, the plaques or molds can be fabricated with a polymer which releases a cell cycle inhibitor. A "contact lens" structure can be manufactured containing a cell cycle inhibitor and an eye plaque containing a brachytherapy source is placed over top of it as described above. Alternatively, a polymer coating can be applied to the inner surface of an eye mold or plaque which
contains regularly spaced (0.5-1.0 cm apart) indentations designed to hold brachytherapy seeds. Typically I\textsuperscript{125} seeds are used, but Pd\textsuperscript{103}, Co\textsuperscript{60}, Ru\textsuperscript{106}, Ir\textsuperscript{192} and Ru\textsuperscript{106}/Rh\textsuperscript{106} brachytherapy sources can also be administered. Taxanes, vinca alkaloids, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, platinum, nitrogen mustards and/or topoisomerase inhibitors can be incorporated into "fast release" polymers such as dextran which are suitable for application to the surface of the eye. The brachytherapy seeds are then placed in the depressions on the posterior surface of the polymer formulation (i.e., the one in contact with the mold/plaque, not the surface in contact with the eye) prior to placement on the eye. Preferred cell cycle inhibitor formulations include 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{/w} paclitaxel, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{/w} docetaxol, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{/w} vincristine, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{/w} cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{/w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{/w} idarubicin, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{/w} carboplatin, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{/w} ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{/w} etoposide incorporated into the polymers described above. It should be noted that a topical eye drop formulation of a cell cycle inhibitor would also be suitable for use in this embodiment.

In a second embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is injected into the vitreous prior to, or at the time of, administration of the brachytherapy with. Intravitreal injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) containing taxanes, vinca alkaloids, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, platinum, nitrogen mustards and/or topoisomerase inhibitor compounds prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment are preferred embodiments. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxol, vincristine, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, idarubicin, carboplatin, ifosfamide, and/or etoposide can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the vitreous of the eye such that therapeutic drug levels are reached. A brachytherapy source is also administered either topically (described above) or via injection in the vitreous. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is well suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy.
In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-loaded surgical paste, gel, film or spray can be used during surgical resection of hyperproliferative tissue. Although useful in cancer surgery, this would be particularly effective in the management of pterygia. Here the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded surgical paste, gel, film or spray is applied to the cut surface of pterygia. A radioactive source is also delivered intraoperatively during resection of the pterygia. Surgical pastes, gels and films containing taxanes, vinca alkaloids, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, platinum, nitrogen mustards and/or topoisomerase inhibitors are ideally suited for treatment of eye tumor resection beds and pterygia. In a surgical paste (0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxel, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w idarubicin, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40% w/w etoposide is incorporated into polymeric or non-polymeric paste formulation (refer to examples). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded paste is injected via a syringe into the resection cavity or the cut surface of the pterygium and spread by the surgeon to cover the desired area. For thermally responsive pastes, as the formulation cools (cold-sensitive) or heats (heat-sensitive) to body temperature (37°C) it gradually solidifies. During this time interval, radioactive sources (e.g., I_{125} seeds, Pd_{103} seeds) are inserted into the molten formulation in the correct geometry to deliver the desired dosimetry. The paste will then completely harden in the shape of the resection margin while also fixing the radioactive source in place. Alternatively, a particulate radioactive source can be added to the thermopaste or cryopaste prior to administration when precise dosimetry is not required. A gel composed of a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source contained in hyaluronic acid can be used in the same manner as described for cryopaste and thermopastes.

Surgical films containing a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source can also be used in the management of eye tumor resection margins and pterygium. Ideal polymeric vehicles for surgical films include flexible non-degradable polymers such as polyurethane, EVA silicone and resorbable polymers such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol. The surface of the film can be modified to hold I_{125}, Pd_{103}...
seeds at regular intervals (see Figure 9 for a more detailed description). In a preferred embodiment, the surgical film is loaded with taxanes, vinca alkaloids, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, platinum, nitrogen mustards and/or topoisomerase inhibitors. For example, 0.1-40%/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%/w docetaxol, 0.1-40%/w vincristine, 0.1-40%/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40%/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40%/w idarubicin, 0.1-40%/w carboplatin, 0.1-40%/w ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40%/w etoposide is incorporated into the film. The radioactive seeds are placed in the film and can be sealed in place with either another piece of cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film or molten polymer containing a cell cycle inhibitor (described above) which hardens in place. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film containing the radioactive source is then placed on the resection margin as required.

A surgical spray loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source is also suitable for use in the treatment of eye tumor and pterygium resection margins. For this embodiment, taxanes, vinca alkaloids, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, platinum, nitrogen mustards and/or topoisomerase inhibitors are formulated into an aerosol which also incorporates a radioactive source. In a preferred embodiment, paclitaxel, docetaxol, vincristine, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, idarubicin, carboplatin, ifosfamide, and/or etoposide is formulated into an aerosol which also contains an aqueous radioactive source (or microparticulate such as gold grains). This is sprayed onto the resection margin during interventions to help prevent local recurrence of the disease.

**Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Brain**

Brachytherapy is used in the management of malignant glioma, astrocytoma, skull base tumors, craniopharyngioma, pediatric tumors and tumors which have metastasized to the brain. Interstitial and surgical paste embodiments of cell cycle inhibitors are ideally suited to this illness due to its clinical course. Malignant gliomas rarely metastasize, therefore, the morbidity and mortality associated with this condition is almost universally due to an inability to control local spread of the disease (approximately 80% of treatment failures occur within 2 cm of the primary tumor). A
second consideration is that the treatment of brain tumors requires the administration of relatively high doses of radiotherapy. Thus, the use of local brachytherapy vs. external beam radiotherapy reduces the amount of brain tissue exposed to ionizing radiation (thereby decreasing damage to surrounding normal brain tissue), while the concurrent administration of a cell cycle inhibitor can decrease the dose of radiotherapy required.

An effective therapy for brain tumors would stop or slow tumor growth and/or prevent the spread of the disease into adjacent brain tissue. If surgical resection is attempted, an effective therapy will reduce the local recurrence of the tumor – perhaps the single most important problem in the management of this condition.

Preferred embodiments include:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
5. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Surgical Pastes, Films, or Sprays

In the interstitial treatment of the brain tumors, a stereotactic base ring is affixed to the patient's skull under local anestheisa. A CT Scan is performed and a treatment plan is developed. Several catheters (usually 2-6) are placed through the skin and skull (the skin is incised under local anesthetic, holes are drilled in the skull) and into the tumor tissue. A template attached to the base ring can be used to assist with proper placement. Radioactive sources (often $^{125}$I) are inserted via the catheters into the tumor to deliver a therapeutic dose (0.4-0.6 Gy/hr).

In one embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymers and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. $^{125}$I or $^{103}$Pd seeds are placed in the catheter and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length.
The needles or catheters are then inserted through a template and into the hyperproliferative tissue in the brain (as described above). Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, nitrosoureas, tetrazine, vinca alkaloids, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, antimitabolites, and/or leucovorin are preferred. For example, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w}, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} CCNU, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} carmustine (BCNU), 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} procarbazine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} vincristine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} cisplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} etoposide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} methotrexate, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} leucovorin are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. \textsuperscript{125}I or \textsuperscript{103}Pd) either prior to, or at the time of, permanent implantation into the brain. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, nitrosoureas, tetrazine, vinca alkaloids, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, antimitabolites, and/or leucovorin. For example, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} CCNU, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} carmustine (BCNU), 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} procarbazine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} vincristine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} cisplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} etoposide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} methotrexate, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} leucovorin can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the brain via catheters (as described previously).

In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. \textsuperscript{125}Sutures,
Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the brain percutaneously, via catheters or during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitor for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, nitrosureas, tetrazine, vinca alkaloids, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, antimetabolites, and/or leucovorin loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU) or PLGA silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the brain.

Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w docetaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w CCNU, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w carmustine (BCNU), 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w procarbazine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w vincristine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w cisplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w etoposide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w methotrexate, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w leucovorin loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide) or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a fourth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor-polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture) for administration (as described above). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, nitrosurea, tetrazine, vinca alkaloid, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitor, antimetabolite, and/or leucovorin is loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., \textsuperscript{125}I or \textsuperscript{103}Pd). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w docetaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w CCNU, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w carmustine (BCNU), 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w procarbazine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w vincristine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w cisplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w etoposide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w methotrexate, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/w leucovorin. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).
A fifth embodiment for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the brain is infiltration of the brain with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, nitrosureas, tetrazine, vinca alkaloids, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, antimetabolites, and/or leucovorin compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w CCNU, 0.1-40% w/w carmustine (BCNU), 0.1-40% w/w procarbazine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, and/or 0.1-40% w/w leucovorin can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the brain via a catheter (as described above) such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially via the catheter.

In a sixth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are delivered intraoperatively part of tumour resection surgery. Resection of a malignant brain mass is the primary therapeutic option for many patients diagnosed with brain cancer. Unfortunately, for many patients complete removal of the mass is not possible and malignant cells remain in adjacent tissues. To address this problem, a cell cycle inhibitor can be combined with a radioactive source and applied to the surface of the tumor resection margin. Surgical pastes, gels and films containing taxanes, nitrosureas, tetrazine, vinca alkaloids, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, antimetabolites and/or leucovorin are ideally suited for treatment of brain tumor resection beds. In a surgical paste, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w CCNU, 0.1-40% w/w carmustine (BCNU), 0.1-40% w/w procarbazine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, and/or 0.1-40% w/w leucovorin is incorporated into polymeric or non-polymeric paste formulation (refer to examples). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded paste is injected via a syringe into the resection cavity and spread by the surgeon to cover the desired area.
For thermally responsive pastes, as the formulation cools (cold-sensitive) or heats (heat-sensitive) to body temperature (37°C) it gradually solidifies. During this time interval, radioactive sources (e.g., iridium wires, $^{125}$I seeds, $^{103}$Pd seeds) are inserted into the molten formulation in the correct geometry to deliver the desired dosimetry. The paste will then completely harden in the shape of the resection margin while also fixing the radioactive source in place. Alternatively, a particulate radioactive source can be added to the thermopaste or cryopaste prior to administration when precise dosimetry is not required. A gel composed of a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source contained in hyaluronic acid can be used in the same manner as described for cryopaste and thermopastes.

Surgical films containing a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source can also be used in the management of brain tumor resection margins. Ideal polymeric vehicles for surgical films include flexible non-degradable polymers such as polyurethane, EVA, silicone and resorbable polymers such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol. The surface of the film can be modified to hold $^{125}$I, $^{103}$Pd seeds at regular intervals (see Figure 9). In a preferred embodiment, the surgical film is loaded with a taxane, topoisomerase inhibitor, vinca alkaloid and/or estramustine.

For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w CCNU, 0.1-40% w/w carmustine (BCNU), 0.1-40% w/w procarbazine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, and/or 0.1-40% w/w leucovorin is incorporated into the film. The radioactive seeds or wires are placed in the film and can be sealed in place with either another piece of cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film or molten polymer containing a cell cycle inhibitor (described above) which hardens in place. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film containing the radioactive source is then placed in the resection cavity as required.

A surgical spray loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source is also suitable for use in the treatment of brain tumor resection margins. For this embodiment, taxanes, nitrosureas, tetrazine, vinca alkaloids, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitors, antimetabolites and/or leucovorin are formulated into an
aerosol into which a radioactive source is incorporated. In a preferred embodiment, paclitaxel, docetaxol, CCNU, carmustine (BCNU), procarbazine, vincristine, cisplatin, etoposide, methotrexate, and/or leucovorin is formulated into an aerosol that also contains an aqueous radioactive source (or microparticulate such as gold grains). This is sprayed onto the resection margin during open or endoscopic surgery interventions to help prevent tumor recurrence.

**Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Breast**

Breast cancer is one of the most common malignancies in women affecting close to 1 in 10 women in their lifetime. Although many new treatments have been developed, the morbidity and mortality associated with this disease remains high and more effective therapies need to be made available.

Lumpectomy, with or without adjunct external beam radiotherapy, is widely accepted as the primary therapeutic modality for most breast cancer patients. However, in many patients, the tumor is incompletely removed during surgery and the patient is at high risk for local or metastatic recurrence of their disease. For many patients, the risk of local recurrence of their breast cancer is related to gross, microscopic, or occult tumor tissue remaining in adjacent breast tissue and lymph nodes after lumpectomy. Interstitial brachytherapy has been used clinically in patients who are at high risk for local recurrence.

An effective cell cycle inhibitor and brachytherapy treatment would stop or slow breast tumor growth, prevent the spread of the disease into the adjacent or distant tissues and/or reduce the rate of local or metastatic recurrence of the disease.

Implantation of low-dose-rate (LDR) interstitial brachytherapy (typically utilizing Ir¹⁹² or I¹²⁵) is used in the management of breast cancer patients. The brachytherapy source can be implanted directly during lumpectomy surgery or percutaneously in the post-operative period (usually 7-10 days after the lumpectomy). Stainless steel trocars (17g) are inserted into the breast tissue intraoperatively or percutaneously (with or without use of a template) at 1.0 to 1.5 cm intervals.
Afterloading tubes are pulled through the breast as the trocars are removed and are used to deliver the radioactive source.

For breast cancer, ideal therapeutic embodiments are interstitial treatments and surgical implants including:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
5. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Wires
7. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Surgical Pastes, Films, or Sprays

In one embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopoi)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymers and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. $^{125}$I or $^{103}$Pd seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted through a template and into the breast (as described above). Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be utilized, taxanes, anthracyclines, alkylating agents, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum, nitrogen mustards, gemcitabine, and/or mitomycin-C are preferred. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxel at 0.1-40% w/w, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w epirubicin, 0.1-40% w/w mitoxantrone, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w capecitabine, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatinum, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin-C, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40% w/w melphalan are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or
derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. \( ^{125} \text{I} \) or \( ^{103} \text{Pd} \)) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the breast. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, anthracyclines, alkylating agents, antimitobolites, vincra alkaloids, platinum, nitrogen mustards, gemcitabine, and/or mitomycin-C. For example, 0.1-40% \( /w \) paclitaxel or 0.1-40% \( /w \) docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopel, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly 0.1-40% \( /w \) doxorubicin, 0.1-40% \( /w \) epirubicin, 0.1-40% \( /w \) mitoxantrone, 0.1-40% \( /w \) cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% \( /w \) 5-FU, 0.1-40% \( /w \) capecitabine, 0.1-40% \( /w \) methotrexate, 0.1-40% \( /w \) vinorelbine, 0.1-40% \( /w \) vinblastine, 0.1-40% \( /w \) vincristine, 0.1-40% \( /w \) carboplatinum, 0.1-40% \( /w \) cisplatin, 0.1-40% \( /w \) gemcitabine, 0.1-40% \( /w \) mitomycin-C, 0.1-40% \( /w \) ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40% \( /w \) melphalan can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopel, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the breast via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators.

In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. \( ^{125} \text{Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706} \) can be implanted into the breast percutaneously or during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitor for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, anthracyclines, alkylating agents, antimitobolites, vincra alkaloids, platinum, nitrogen
mustards, gemcitabine, and/or mitomycin-C loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU), PLGA silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran. The polymer-cell inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the breast. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w epirubicin, 0.1-40% w/w mitoxantrone, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w capecitabine, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatinum, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin-C, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40% w/w melphalan loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide) and/or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a fourth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor – polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, anthracycline, alkylating agent, antimetabolite, vinca alkaloid, platinum, nitrogen mustard, gemcitabine and/or mitomycin-C is loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., 125I or 103Pd). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w epirubicin, 0.1-40% w/w mitoxantrone, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w capecitabine, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatinum, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin-C, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40% w/w melphalan. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).
A fifth embodiment for the treatment of breast cancer is infiltration of the breast with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, anthracyclines, alkylating agents, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum, nitrogen mustards, gemcitabine, and/or mitomycin-C compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxol, doxorubicin, epirubicin, mitoxantrone, cyclophosphamide, 5-FU, capecitabine, methotrexate, vinorelbine, vinblastine, vincristine, carboplatinum, cisplatin, gemcitabine, mitomycin-C, ifosfamide, and/or melphalan can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the breast gland such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially by the methods described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy. For example, the breast can be infiltrated by interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor in combination with high energy $^{192}$Ir wires, which remain in place for 50-80 minutes before being removed. Interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor is ideal for HDR therapy since, unlike some of the other interstitial embodiments, it does not require attachment of the cell cycle inhibitor to the brachytherapy source – important since the brachytherapy source is ultimately removed in HDR.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. $^{192}$Ir) are placed through the tumor via the skin (percutaneously) or during open surgery. Since temporary high dose brachytherapy is employed, the wire must be directly coated with a cell cycle inhibitor (i.e., the drug is directly attached to, or dried on to the wire surface) or the cell cycle inhibitor must be loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release, such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid since most of the drug must be
released within a 1-2 hour period. Ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the breast include taxanes, anthracyclines, alkylating agents, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum, nitrogen mustards, gemcitabine and/or mitomycin-C. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w epirubicin, 0.1-40% w/w mitoxantrone, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w capecitabine, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatinum, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin-C, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40% w/w melphalan can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and hyaluronic for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires.

In a seventh embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are delivered intraoperatively as part of tumour resection surgery lumpectomy. Resection of a malignant breast mass is the primary therapeutic option for many patients diagnosed with breast cancer. Unfortunately, for many patients complete removal of the mass is not possible and malignant cells remain in adjacent tissues. To address this problem, a cell cycle inhibitor can be combined with a radioactive source and applied to the surface of the tumor resection margin. Surgical pastes, gels and films containing taxanes, anthracyclines, alkylating agents, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum, nitrogen mustards, gemcitabine and/or mitomycin-C are ideally suited for treatment of breast tumor resection beds. In a surgical paste, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w epirubicin, 0.1-40% w/w mitoxantrone, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w capecitabine, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatinum, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin-C, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40% w/w melphalan is incorporated into polymeric or non-polymeric paste formulation (refer to examples). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded paste is injected via a syringe into the resection cavity and spread by the surgeon to cover the desired area. For thermally
responsive pastes, as the formulation cools (cold-sensitive) or heats (heat-sensitive) to body temperature (37°C) it gradually solidifies. During this time interval, radioactive sources (e.g., I^{125} seeds, Pd^{103} seeds) are inserted into the molten formulation in the correct geometry to deliver the desired dosimetry. The paste will then completely harden in the shape of the resection margin while also fixing the radioactive source in place. Alternatively, a particulate radioactive source can be added to the thermopaste or cryopaste prior to administration when precise dosimetry is not required. A gel composed of a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source contained in hyaluronic acid can be used in the same manner as described for cryopaste and thermopastes.

Surgical films containing a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source can also be used in the management of breast tumor resection margins. Ideal polymeric vehicles for surgical films include flexible non-degradable polymers such as polyurethane, EVA silicone and resorbable polymers such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol. The surface of the film can be modified to hold I^{125}, Pd^{103} seeds at regular intervals (see Figure 9 for a more detailed description). In a preferred embodiment, the surgical film is loaded with a taxane, anthracycline, alkylating agent, antimetabolite, vinca alkaloid, platinum, nitrogen mustard, gemcitabine and/or mitomycin-C. For example, 0.1-40%/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%/w docetaxol, 0.1-40%/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40%/w epirubicin, 0.1-40%/w mitoxantrone, 0.1-40%/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40%/w 5-FU, 0.1-40%/w capecitabine, 0.1-40%/w methotrexate, 0.1-40%/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40%/w vinblastine, 0.1-40%/w vincristine, 0.1-40%/w carboplatinum, 0.1-40%/w cisplatin, 0.1-40%/w gemcitabine, 0.1-40%/w mitomycin-C, 0.1-40%/w ifosfamide, and/or 0.1-40%/w melphalan is incorporated into the film. The radioactive seeds or wires are placed in the film and can be sealed in place with either another piece of cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film or molten polymer containing a cell cycle inhibitor (described above) which hardens in place. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film containing the radioactive source is then placed in the resection cavity as required.
A surgical spray loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source is also suitable for use in the treatment of breast tumor resection margins. For this embodiment, taxanes, anthracyclines, alkylating agents, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum, nitrogen mustards, gemcitabine and/or mitomycin-C are formulated into an aerosol into which a radioactive source is incorporated. In a preferred embodiment, paclitaxel, docetaxol, doxorubicin, epirubicin, mitoantrone, cyclophosphamide, 5-FU, capecitabine, methotrexate, vinorelbine, vinblastine, vincristine, carboplatinum, cisplatin, gemcitabine, and/or mitomycin-C, ifosfamide, and/or is formulated into an aerosol which also contains an aqueous radioactive source (or microparticulate such as gold grains). This is sprayed onto the resection margin during surgical interventions to help prevent tumor recurrence.

**Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Esophagus**

Esophageal cancer is a particularly difficult tumor to treat and most patients have very poor 5-year survival rates. Esophageal tumors are well suited for treatment with the present inventions for several reasons. First, they are easily accessible via minimally invasive techniques such as endoscopy. Secondly, local and regional tumor control is a significant clinical problem. In one study, it was estimated that 74% of patients died as a result of local and regional tumor effects, while only 18% of patients died due to metastatic spread of the disease. Therefore, the embodiments described below which are designed to improve local control of the disease, are particularly useful clinically.

An effective therapy for esophageal cancer would reduce or inhibit tumor growth and decrease local and metastatic spread of the disease. Effective local tumor control can also result in decreased patient morbidity by improving pain, dysphagia, reflux, emesis and hematemesis.

Endoscopically delivered therapies are particularly useful in the management of esophageal cancer, including:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Stents, and
2. Delivery of Cell Cycle Inhibitors via Drug-Delivery Balloons or Catheters

The first embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive stent (see, e.g., EPA 857470; EPA 810004; EPA 722702; EPA 539165; EPA 497495; EPB 433011; 5,919,216; 5,873,811; 5,871,437; 5,843,163; 5,840,009; 5,730,698; 5,722,984; 5,674,177; 5,653,736; 5,354,257; 5,213,561; 5,183,455; 5,176,617; 5,059,166; 4,976,680; WO 99/42177; WO 99/39765; WO 99/29354; WO 99/22670; WO 99/03536; WO 99/02195; WO 99/02194; and WO 98/48851). A cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive stent can be endoscopically implanted in the esophagus for treatment of malignant obstruction of the esophagus. Briefly, a catheter is advanced across the obstruction under or endoscopic guidance, a balloon is inflated to dilate the obstruction, and a stent is deployed (either balloon expanded or self expanded). Radioactive isotopes, such as P 32, Au 198, Ir 192, Co 60, I 125 and Pd 103 are contained within the stent to provide a source of radioactivity. A cell cycle inhibitor is linked to the surface of the stent, incorporated into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the stent (or as a "sleeve" which surrounds the stent), or is incorporated into the stent material itself. Cell cycle inhibitors ideally suited to this embodiment include taxanes, alkylating agents, platinum and/or mitomycin-C. For example, 0.01 - 10% w/w paclitaxel, 0.01 - 10% w/w docetaxel, 0.01 - 10% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.01 - 10% w/w cisplatin, and/or 0.01 - 10% w/w mitomycin-C can be incorporated into silicone, polyurethane and/or EVA, which is applied as a coating to the radioactive stent. Alternatively, 10mg-500mg paclitaxel, 10mg-500mg docetaxol, 10 mg-500 mg 5-Fluorouracil, 10mg-500mg cisplatin, and/or 10mg-500mg mitomycin-C in a crystalline form can be dried onto the surface of the stent. A polymeric coating may be applied over the cell cycle inhibitor to help control the release of the agent into the surrounding tissue. A third alternative is to incorporate, 1-30%w/w paclitaxel, 1-30%w/w docetaxol, 1-30% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 1-30% w/w cisplatin, and/or 1-30% w/w mitomycin-C into a polymer (5,762,625; 5,670,161; WO 95/26762; EPA 420541; 5,464,450; 5,551,954) which comprises part of the stent's structure. For example, the cell cycle inhibitor can be incorporated into a polymer such as poly (lactide-co- caprolactone), polyurethane,
and/or polylactic acid in combination with a radioactive source (e.g. I$^{125}$, P$^{32}$) prior to solidification as part of the casting and manufacturing of the stent. A final alternative involves delivering the brachytherapy source via a catheter (e.g. Beta-Cath®, RadioCath®, etc.) while the cell cycle inhibitor is delivered via the stent.

In the second embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is delivered via specialized balloons (e.g. Transport®, Crescendo®, Channel®, EPA 904799; EPA 904798; EPA 879614; EPA 858815; EPA 853957; EPA 829271; EPA 325836; EPA 311458; EPB 805703; 5,913,813; 5,882,290; 5,879,282; 5,863,285; WO 99/32192; WO 99/15225; WO 99/04856; WO 98/47309; WO 98/39062; WO 97/40889) or delivery catheters (EPA 832670; 5,938,582; 5,916,143; 5,899,882; 5,891,091; 5,851,171; 5,840,008; 5,816,999; 5,803,895; 5,782,740; 5,720,717; 5,653,683; 5,618,266; 5,540,659; 5,267,960; 5,199,939; 4,998,932; 4,963,128; 4,862,887; 4,588,395; WO 99/42162; WO 99/42149; WO 99/40974; WO 99/40973; WO 99/40972; WO 99/40971; WO 99/40962; WO 99/29370; WO 99/24116; WO 99/22815; WO 98/36790; WO 97/48452). Here a cell cycle inhibitor formulated into an aqueous, non-aqueous, nanoparticulate, microsphere and/or gel formulation can be delivered by such a device. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g. paclitaxel, docetaxol), alkylating agents, platinum and/or mitomycin-C at appropriate therapeutic doses. The brachytherapy is delivered via the catheter, balloon or stent.

**Genital Tract Tumors**

Genital tract tumors include cancer of the penis in men and vaginal cancer in women. Although both conditions are relatively uncommon, embodiments described below would be suitable for treating these conditions.

An effective therapy for the treatment of genital tract tumors would stop or slow tumor growth and/or prevent the spread of the disease into adjacent or distant organs. In patients undergoing surgical resection of the tumorous mass, an effective embodiment would reduce the incidence of local recurrence of the disease in adjacent tissues. In patients in whom a complete response is not possible, an effective treatment will reduce the morbidity associated with their illness by decreasing symptoms such as
pain, bleeding, dysuria, fistula formation with adjacent organs (e.g. rectovaginal fistulas, vesicovaginal fistulas), and pain with intercourse. Ideally, an effective therapy will eliminate the need for surgery or limit the amount of surgical resection required in order to preserve fertility and/or sexual function.

Interstitial therapy is commonly employed in cancer of the penis. The most common form of brachytherapy is $^{192}$Ir wires inserted percutaneously to deliver 60-70 Gy over a 4 to 8 day period.

Both interstitial and intracavitary brachytherapy are used in the management of vaginal cancer. Typically 6000 cGy (1000 cGy/day) is administered intravaginally (for a more detailed description see "Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Uterus"); the vagina is filled with a vaginal cylinder and a brachytherapy source is inserted ($^{137}$Cs, $^{192}$Ir). In more advanced disease intravaginal brachytherapy is supplemented with interstitial brachytherapy (i.e., catheters are inserted percutaneously across the perineum using a perineal template).

Interstitial and intracavitary therapies useful for the treatment of genital tract tumors include:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
5. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Wires
7. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Surgical Pastes, Films, or Sprays

In one embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymers and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. $^{125}$I or $^{103}$Pd seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate
length. The needles or catheters are then inserted through a template and into the tumor. Under general or spinal anesthesia, a template is placed over the perineum (e.g. Syed-Neblett Template, Martinez Universal Perineal Interstitial Template) and needles / catheters are inserted under ultrasound or fluoroscopic guidance until the entire tumor is implanted with needles 0.5 to 1.0 cm apart. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, vinca alkaloids, antimitabolites, platinum and/or alkylating agents are preferred. For example, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w}, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} vincristine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} methotrexate, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} cisplatin, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} 5-FU are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. \textsuperscript{125}I or \textsuperscript{103}Pd) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the genital tract tumor. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, vinca alkaloids, antimitabolites, platinum and/or alkylating agents. For example, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} vincristine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} methotrexate, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} cisplatin, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} 5-FU can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide –co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the genital tract tumor via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators (e.g. Mick Applicator). The Mick Applicator, for example, can implant cell cycle inhibitor-coated
seeds at 1 cm intervals in the genital tract tumors and their position can be verified by fluoroscopy.

In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. $^{125}$ Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the genital tract tumor percutaneously or during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, vinca alkaloids, antimetabolites, platinum and/or alkylating agents loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU), PLGA, silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the genital tract tumors. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide) and/or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a fourth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor–polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, vinca alkaloid, antimetabolite, platinum and/or alkylating agent loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., $^{125}$ or $^{103}$). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into
polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).

A fifth embodiment for the treatment of genital tract tumors is infiltration of the tumor with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, vinca alkaloids, antimetabolites, platinum and/or alkylating agents are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxel, vincristine, methotrexate, cisplatin, and/or 5-FU can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the tumor such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially or intracavitarily by any of the methods described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy. For example, the genital tract tumors can be infiltrated by interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor in combination with high energy $^{192}$Ir, administered via a template or intravaginally, which remains in place for 50-80 minutes before being removed. Interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor is ideal for HDR therapy since, unlike some of the other interstitial embodiments, it does not require attachment of the cell cycle inhibitor to the brachytherapy source – important since the brachytherapy source is ultimately removed in HDR.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. $^{192}$Ir) are placed through the tumor via the skin (percutaneously), transvaginally, or during open surgery. The cell cycle inhibitor-polymer coating can be applied as a spray or via a dipped coating process either in advance of or at the time of insertion. A "sheet" of cell cycle inhibitor-polymer material (e.g. EVA, Polyurethane) can also be wrapped around the wire prior to insertion. In temporary high dose brachytherapy, the wire must be directly coated with a cell cycle inhibitor (i.e., dried on to the surface of the wire or attached to the wire
without a carrier) or the cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release, such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid since most of the drug must be released within a 1-2 hour period. Ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of genital tract tumors include taxanes, vinca alkaloids, antimetabolites, platinum and/or alkylating agents. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxel, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires.

In a seventh embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are delivered intraoperatively part of tumour resection surgery. Resection of a malignant genital tract tumor is the primary therapeutic option for many patients. Unfortunately, for many patients complete removal of the mass is not possible and malignant cells remain in adjacent tissues. To address this problem, a cell cycle inhibitor can be combined with a radioactive source and applied to the surface of the tumor resection margin. Surgical pastes, gels and films containing taxanes, vinca alkaloids, antimetabolites, platinum and/or alkylating agents are ideally suited for treatment of genital tract tumor resection beds. In a surgical paste, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxel, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU is incorporated into polymeric or non-polymerizable paste formulations (refer to examples). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded paste is injected via a syringe into the resection cavity and spread by the surgeon to cover the desired area. For thermally responsive pastes, as the formulation cools (cold-sensitive) or heats (heat-sensitive) to body temperature (37°C) it gradually solidifies. During this time interval, radioactive sources (e.g., iridium wires, I\(^{125}\) seeds, Pd\(^{103}\) seeds) are inserted into the molten formulation in the correct geometry to deliver the desired dosimetry. The paste will then completely harden in the shape of the resection margin while also fixing the radioactive source in place. Alternatively, a particulate radioactive source can be added to the thermopaste or cryopaste prior to administration when precise dosimetry is not required. A gel composed of a cell cycle inhibitor contained in
hyaluronic acid can be used in the same manner as described for cryopaste and thermopastes.

Surgical films containing a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source can also be used in the management of genital tract tumor resection margins. Ideal polymeric vehicles for surgical films include flexible non-degradable polymers such as polyurethane, EVA, silicone and resorbable polymers such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol. The surface of the film can be modified to hold $^{125}\text{T}$ or $^{103}\text{Pd}$ seeds at regular intervals or to hold radioactive wires (see Figure 9 for a more detailed description). In a preferred embodiment, the surgical film is loaded with a taxane, vinca alkaloid, antimetabolite, platinum and/or alkylating agent. For example, 0.1-40%/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%/w docetaxol, 0.1-40%/w vincristine, 0.1-40%/w methotrexate, 0.1-40%/w cisplatin, and/or 0.1-40%/w 5-FU is incorporated into the film. The radioactive seeds or wires are placed in the film and can be sealed in place with either another piece of cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film or molten polymer containing a cell cycle inhibitor (described above) which hardens in place. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film containing the radioactive source is then placed in the resection cavity as required.

A surgical spray loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source is also suitable for use in the treatment of genital tract tumor resection margins. For this embodiment, taxanes, vinca alkaloids, antimetabolites, platinum and/or alkylating agents are formulated into an aerosol into which a radioactive source is incorporated. In a preferred embodiment, paclitaxel, docetaxol, vincristine, methotrexate, cisplatin, and/or 5-FU is formulated into an aerosol which also contains an aqueous radioactive source (or microparticulate such as gold grains). This is sprayed onto the resection margin during open or endoscopic surgery interventions to help prevent tumor recurrence.
Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Uterus

Tumors of the uterus and cervix are among the most common cancers in women. Endometrial cancer is the most common gynecological malignancy with 32,000 new cases per year. Non-malignant tumors of the uterus, specifically uterine fibroids, are extremely common benign tumors. Both of these hyperproliferative diseases of the uterus are frequently treated surgically by hysterectomy; making this the most common surgical procedure performed in women. Cervical cancer is also a widespread gynecological hyperproliferative disease of the female reproductive tract. Although surgical resection of the affected tissue remains the mainstay of therapy for these three conditions, there is a significant clinical need for nonsurgical treatments for patients with advanced disease, tumors not amenable to surgical resection, women with concurrent illnesses which make them poor surgical candidates, or younger women wishing to preserve fertility.

An effective therapy for the treatment of malignant uterine tumors would stop or slow tumor growth and/or prevent the spread of the disease into adjacent or distant organs. In patients undergoing surgical resection of the tumorous mass, an effective embodiment would reduce the incidence of local recurrence of the disease in adjacent tissues. In patients in whom a complete response is not possible, an effective treatment will reduce the morbidity associated with their illness by decreasing symptoms such as pain, vaginal bleeding, and fistula formation with adjacent organs (e.g. rectovaginal fistulas, vesicovaginal fistulas). And finally, effective treatment of uterine fibroids using the described embodiments would decrease pain, improve dysmenorrhea, reduce menorrhagia and prevent pain with intercourse.

Suitable embodiments for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the uterus include:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Capsules
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Capsules
3. Administration for the Cell Cycle Inhibitor to the Surface of the Cervix or Endometrium
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
5. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
7. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
8. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
9. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Surgical Pastes, Gels, Films, or Sprays

In one embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive capsule suitable for intra-cavitary placement in the vagina or uterus. Several commercially available capsules are available for this purpose (e.g. Simon-Heyman Capsules) which are loaded with a radioactive source (usually cesium$^{137}$ or radium$^{226}$).

A cell cycle inhibitor is formulated into a polymer such as silicone, gelatin, polyurethane, or polylactide-co-glycolide which is applied as a coating to the surface of the capsule. Cell cycle inhibitors such as taxanes, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, topoisomerase inhibitors, anthracyclines and/or estramustine are preferred.

Specifically, 0.1-40%/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%/w docetaxol, 0.1-40%/w cisplatin, 0.1-40%/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40%/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40%/w irinotecan, 0.1-40%/w doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40%/w gemcitabine formulated in polyurethane and applied as a surface coating to a radioactive capsule are particularly preferred embodiment.

In a second embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is incorporated into a polymer which is a constituent component of the radioactive capsule. For example cell cycle inhibitors such as taxanes, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, topoisomerase inhibitors, anthracyclines, and/or estramustine are formulated into a molten polymer (e.g. polycaprolactone at 60°, polyethylene glycol which is allowed to cool/heat as required to solidify. During the solidification process, a radioactive source (e.g. Ce$^{137}$, Co$^{60}$, Ir$^{192}$, I$^{125}$, Pd$^{103}$) is added in the appropriate geometry. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors for use in this embodiment include 0.1-40%/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%/w docetaxol, 0.1-40%/w cisplatin, 0.1-40%/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40%/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40%/w irinotecan, 0.1-40%/w doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40%/w gemcitabine.

The cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive capsules or cell cycle inhibitor-loaded radioactive capsules are administered in a similar manner. Over 100
different applications are available worldwide to administer capsules such as these (e.g. Fletcher-Suit-Deleos Colpostats, Fletcher Intrauterine Tandems, Vaginal Cylinders). The applicator used should be porous to allow passage of the cell cycle inhibitor into the cervical or endometrial tissue. Under general or spinal anesthesia, the patient is placed in the dorsal lithotomy position, a weighted speculum is inserted and the uterine canal is sounded. The cervical is dilated and a tandem is inserted into the cervix and ovoids are placed on the external surface of the cervix. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated or cell cycle inhibitor-loaded capsules are then delivered via the applicator or required to achieve the appropriate dosimetry to the endometrium and/or cervix.

In a third embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is administered to the surface of the cervix or endometrium. Topical preparations such as taxanes, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, topoisomerase inhibitors, anthracyclines and/or estramustines formulated with a mucoadhesive polymer are ideally suited for this embodiment. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine are formulated into a topical carrier and applied to the surface of the cervix or endometrium. A radioactive source (such as Simon-Heyman Capsule with or without a cell cycle inhibitor coating) is inserted into the cervix or vagina as described above.

For some patients, transperineal implantation of interstitial brachytherapy is preferred over, or is used in combination with, intracavitary brachytherapy. Often a perineal template (e.g. Martinez Perineal Interstitial Template, Syed-Neblett Transperineal Template) is used to aid in placement of the radioactive source. The template is often sutured in place on the perineum and has an array of small holes (1 cm apart) that serve as trocar guides which allow insertion of needles in parallel horizontal planes. Typically, $^{125}$I, $^{137}$Cs, or $^{192}$Ir radioactive sources are used to deliver a dose of brachytherapy (usually 50-80 cGy/hr). Interstitial brachytherapy - cell cycle inhibitor formulations can also be placed directly during surgical procedures.

Embodiments 4 through 8 describe interstitial cell cycle inhibitor - brachytherapy inventions suitable for administration in this manner.
In a fourth embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide–co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymer(s) and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. I$^{125}$ or Pd$^{103}$ seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted through a template and into the hyperproliferative tissue in the uterus. Under general or spinal anesthesia, a template is placed over the perineum (e.g. Syed-Neblett Template, Martinez Universal Perineal Interstitial Template) and needles / catheters are inserted under ultrasound or fluoroscopic guidance until the tumorous uterine tissue is implanted with needles 0.5 to 1.0 cm apart. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, topoisomerase inhibitors, anthracyclines and/or estramustines are preferred. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40% w/w, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine are also preferred embodiments.

In a fifth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. I$^{125}$ or Pd$^{103}$) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the uterus. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, topoisomerase inhibitors, anthracyclines and/or gemcitabine. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel or 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide–co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Specifically, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine can be
incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide -co-
caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone,
EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The
cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the uterus via needles or catheters
(as described previously) or via specialized applicators (e.g. Mick Applicator). The
Mick Applicator, for example, can implant cell cycle inhibitor-coated seeds at 1 cm
intervals in the uterus and their position can be verified by fluoroscopy.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a
radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. I\textsuperscript{125} Sutures,
Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573;
5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the
uterus percutaneously or during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into
a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during,
implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes,
platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, topoisomerase inhibitors, anthracyclines
and/or gemcitabine loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU) or PLGA silicone, gelatin,
and/or dextran. The polymer-cell inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g.
sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the uterus. Examples of specific,
preferred agents include 0.1-40\%$\textsubscript{w}$/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40\%$\textsubscript{w}$/w docetaxol, 0.1-40\%$\textsubscript{w}$/w
cisplatin, 0.1-40\%$\textsubscript{w}$/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40\%$\textsubscript{w}$/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40\%$\textsubscript{w}$/w irinotecan,
0.1-40\%$\textsubscript{w}$/w doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40\%$\textsubscript{w}$/w gemcitabine loaded into one (or a
combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture.
Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide),
poly(glycolide) and/or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable
radioactive sutures.

In a seventh embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a
radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor – polymer composition is a constituent
component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, topoisomerase
inhibitor, vinca alkaloid and/or estramustine is loaded into a polyester [such as poly
(glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin,
hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., $^{125}$I or $^{103}$Pd). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).

An eighth embodiment for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the uterus is infiltration of the uterus with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, topoisomerase inhibitors, anthracyclines and/or gemcitabine compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxol, etoposide, vinblastine and/or estramustine can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the uterus such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially by any of the methods as described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy. For example, the uterus can be infiltrated by interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor in combination with high energy $^{192}$Ir, administered via a template, which remains in place for 50-80 minutes before being removed. Interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor is ideal for HDR therapy since, unlike some of the other interstitial embodiments, it does not require attachment of the cell cycle inhibitor to the brachytherapy source – important since the brachytherapy source is ultimately removed in HDR.
In a ninth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are delivered intraoperatively part of tumour resection surgery. Resection of a malignant uterus mass is the primary therapeutic option for many patients diagnosed with uterus cancer. Unfortunately, for many patients complete removal of the mass is not possible and malignant cells remain in adjacent tissues. To address this problem, a cell cycle inhibitor can be combined with a radioactive source and applied to the surface of the tumor resection margin. Surgical pastes, gels, and sprays containing taxanes, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, topoisomerase inhibitors, anthracyclines and/or gemcitabine are ideally suited for treatment of uterus tumor resection beds. In a surgical paste, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w 5-Fluorouracil, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine is incorporated into polymeric or non-polymeric paste formulation (refer to examples). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded paste is injected via a syringe into the resection cavity and spread by the surgeon to cover the desired area. For thermally responsive pastes, the formulation cools (cold-sensitive) or heats (heat-sensitive) to body temperature (37°C) it gradually solidifies. During this time interval, radioactive sources (e.g., iridium wires, 125I seeds, Pd103 seeds) are inserted into the molten formulation in the correct geometry to deliver the desired dosimetry. The paste will then completely harden in the shape of the resection margin while also fixing the radioactive source in place. Alternatively, a particulate radioactive source can be added to the thermopaste or cryopaste prior to administration when precise dosimetry is not required. A gel composed of a cell cycle inhibitor contained in hyaluronic acid can be used in the same manner as described for cryopaste and thermopastes.

Surgical pastes, gels and sprays as described are also well suited for intracavitary use. The uterine cavity, cervical canal, or vagina can be infused with a paste, gel or spray loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor under direct vision (patient in dorsal lithotomy position with a speculum in place). A intracavitary radioactive source is then placed in the vagina, cervix, or uterus to provide a local source of radiotherapy.
It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

5 **Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Liver and Bile Duct**

Primary hepatic tumors are more common in Asia and regions of the world with a high incidence of hepatitis B infections. Primary biliary tumors cause morbidity and mortality due to local manifestations (i.e., obstruction of the cystic duct) as opposed to systemic complications. Biliary or hepatic malignancies can both result in biliary obstruction which predisposes the patient to cholangitis, sepsis and liver failure. Therefore, local control of the disease is an important part of the treatment of patients with these conditions.

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) has allowed access to the biliary system without open surgery. This allows direct placement of intracavity and interstitial therapeutic embodiments. These embodiments can also be placed percutaneously into the biliary tree under radiographic guidance. A third method of administration involves direct placement of cell cycle inhibitors and brachytherapy sources during open or laparoscopic surgery. Therefore, there are several methods of administration available to one wishing to practice the inventions described below. Common brachytherapy sources for use in these embodiments include low and high activity Ir$^{192}$ and Co$^{60}$.

An effective therapy would slow or inhibit tumor growth and prolong patency of the biliary system. By preventing or delaying the obstruction of bile flow, an effective therapy will reduce or eliminate jaundice. Clinically, this will prevent the development of cholangitis, sepsis, liver damage (and potentially liver failure) and death.

Although any interstitial, intracavitary, or surface therapy described previously can be utilized, preferred embodiments include:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers

2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
5. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Wires
7. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Stents
8. Delivery of Cell Cycle Inhibitors via Drug-Delivery Balloons or Catheters
9. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Surgical Pastes, Films, or Sprays

In one embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymer(s) and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. $^{125}$I or Pd$^{103}$ seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted percutaneous into the liver or biliary tree. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, anthracylines, platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or 5-fluorouracil (FUDR) are preferred. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40% w/w, 0.1-40% w/w adriamycin, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w epirubicin, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w FUDR are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. $^{125}$I or Pd$^{103}$) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the liver or bile duct. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, anthracylines,
platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR). For example, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) paclitaxel or 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) adriamycin, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) epirubicin, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) cisplatin, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) 5-FU, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) FUDR can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the liver or bile duct via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators.

In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. \(I^{125}\) Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the liver and bile duct percutaneously or during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, anthraclyines, platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR) loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU) or PLGA silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran. The polymer-cell inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the liver and bile duct. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) docetaxol, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) adriamycin, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) epirubicin, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) cisplatin, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) 5-FU, 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40%\(^{w}/w\) FUDR loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide)or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.
In a fourth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor – polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, anthracycline, platinum, alkylating agent, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR) is loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., I\textsuperscript{125} or Pd\textsuperscript{103}). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{w} paclitaxel, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{w} docetaxol, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{w} adriamycin, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{w} epirubicin, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{w} cisplatin, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{w} 5-FU, 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{w} mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40\%\textsubscript{w} FUDR. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).

A fifth embodiment for the treatment of malignancies of the liver and bile duct is infiltration of the liver and bile duct with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, anthracylines, platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR) compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxol, adriamycin, doxorubicin, epirubicin, cisplatin, 5-FU, mitomycin, and/or FUDR can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected percutaneously or via endoscope into the liver and bile duct such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially by any of the methods as described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy. For example, the liver and bile duct can be infiltrated by interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor in combination with high energy I\textsuperscript{192} wires which remain in place for 50-
80 minutes before being removed. Interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor is ideal for HDR therapy since, unlike some of the other interstitial embodiments, it does not require attachment of the cell cycle inhibitor to the brachytherapy source – important since the brachytherapy source is ultimately removed in HDR.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. Ir$^{192}$) are placed through the tumor via the skin (percutaneously) or during open surgery. If the wire is to remain in place permanently, a variety of polymeric carriers are suitable for administration of the cell cycle inhibitor including EVA, polyurethane and silicone. The cell cycle inhibitor-polymer coating can be applied as a spray or via a dipped coating process either in advance of or at the time of insertion. A "sheet" of cell cycle inhibitor-polymer material (e.g. EVA, Polyurethane) can also be wrapped around the wire prior to insertion. If temporary high dose brachytherapy is employed, the wire must be directly coated with a cell cycle inhibitor (i.e., dried onto or attached to the wire) or the cell cycle inhibitor must be loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release, such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid since most of the drug must be released within a 1-2 hour period. Regardless of the form of brachytherapy performed, ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of malignancies of the liver and bile duct include taxanes, anthraclines, platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR). For example, 0.1-40% $w/w$ paclitaxel, 0.1-40% $w/w$ docetaxol, 0.1-40%$w/w$ adriamycin, 0.1-40%$w/w$ doxorubicin, 0.1-40%$w/w$ epirubicin, 0.1-40%$w/w$ cisplatin, 0.1-40%$w/w$ 5-FU, 0.1-40%$w/w$ mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40%$w/w$ FUDR can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires.

In a seventh embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive stent (see, e.g., EPA 857470; EPA 810004; EPA 722702; EPA 539165; EPA 497495; EPB 433011; 5,919,216; 5,873,811; 5,871,437; 5,843,163; 5,840,009; 5,730,698; 5,722,984; 5,674,177; 5,653,736; 5,354,257; 5,213,561; 5,183,455; 5,176,617; 5,059,166; 4,976,680; WO 99/42177; WO 99/39765; WO 99/29354; WO
A cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive stent can be implanted in the bile duct for treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis or cholangiocarcinoma. Briefly, a catheter is advanced across the obstruction under radiographic or endoscopic guidance (ERCP), a balloon is inflated to dilate the obstruction, and a stent is deployed (either balloon expanded or self expanded). Radioactive isotopes, such as P$^{32}$, Au$^{198}$, Ir$^{192}$, Co$^{60}$, I$^{125}$ and Pd$^{103}$ are contained within the stent to provide a source of radioactivity. A cell cycle inhibitor is linked to the surface of the stent, incorporated into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the stent (or as a "sleeve" which surrounds the stent), or is incorporated into the stent material itself. Cell cycle inhibitors ideally suited to this embodiment include taxanes, anthracylines, platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR). For example, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ paclitaxel, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ docetaxol, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ adriamycin, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ doxorubicin, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ epirubicin, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ cisplatin, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ 5-FU, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ mitomycin, and/or 0.1 - 30% $/w$ FUDR can be incorporated into silicone, polyurethane and EVA, which is applied as a coating to the radioactive stent. Alternatively, 10μg -10mg paclitaxel, 10μg-10mg docetaxol, 10μg-10mg adriamycin, 10μg-10mg doxorubicin, 10μg-10mg epirubicin, 10μg-10mg cisplatin, 10μg-10mg 5-FU, 10μg-10mg mitomycin, and/or 10μg-10mg FUDR in a crystalline form can be dried onto the surface of the stent. A polymeric coating may be applied over the cell cycle inhibitor to help control the release of the agent into the surrounding tissue. A third alternative is to incorporate, 0.1-30%$/w$ paclitaxel, 0.1-30%$/w$ docetaxol, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ adriamycin, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ doxorubicin, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ epirubicin, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ cisplatin, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ 5-FU, 0.1 - 30% $/w$ mitomycin, and/or 0.1 - 30% $/w$ FUDR into a polymer (5,762,625; 5,670,161; WO 95/26762; EPA 420541; 5,464,450; 5,551,954) which comprises part of the stent's structure. For example, the cell cycle inhibitor can be incorporated into a polymer such as poly (lactide-co- caprolactone), polyurethane, and/or polylactic acid in combination with a radioactive source (e.g. I$^{125}$, P$^{32}$) prior to solidification as part of the casting and manufacturing of the stent. A final alternative involves delivering the brachytherapy...
source via a catheter (e.g. Beta-Cath®, RadioCath®, etc.) while the cell cycle inhibitor is delivered via the stent.

In an eighth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor can be delivered into the bile duct via specialized balloons (e.g. Transport®, Crescendo®, Channel®; EPA 904799; EPA 904798; EPA 879614; EPA 858815; EPA 853957; EPA 829271; EPA 325836; EPA 311458; EPB 805703; 5,913,813; 5,882,290; 5,879,282; 5,863,285; WO 99/32192; WO 99/15225; WO 99/04856; WO 98/47309; WO 98/39062; WO 97/40889) or delivery catheters (EPA 832670; 5,938,582; 5,916,143; 5,899,882; 5,891,091; 5,851,171; 5,840,008; 5,816,999; 5,803,895; 5,782,740; 5,720,717; 5,653,683; 5,618,266; 5,540,659; 5,267,960; 5,199,939; 4,998,932; 4,963,128; 4,862,887; 4,588,395; WO 99/42162; WO 99/42149; WO 99/40974; WO 99/40973; WO 99/40972; WO 99/40971; WO 99/40962; WO 99/29370; WO 99/24116; WO 99/22815; WO 98/36790; WO 97/48452). Here a cell cycle inhibitor formulated into an aqueous, non-aqueous, nanoparticulate, microsphere and/or gel formulation can be delivered by such a device. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g. paclitaxel, docetaxol), anthracyclines, platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR) at appropriate therapeutic doses. The brachytherapy is delivered via the catheter, balloon or stent.

In a ninth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are delivered intraoperatively part of tumour resection surgery. Resection of a malignant liver or bile duct mass is a therapeutic option for some patients diagnosed with hepatic or cholangiocarcinoma. Unfortunately, for many patients complete removal of the mass is not possible and malignant cells remain in adjacent tissues. To address this problem, a cell cycle inhibitor can be combined with a radioactive source and applied to the surface of the tumor resection margin. Surgical pastes, gels and films containing taxanes, anthracyclines, platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR) are ideally suited for treatment of liver and bile duct tumor resection beds. In a surgical paste, 0.1-40%/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40%/w docetaxol, 0.1-40%/w adriamycin, 0.1-40%/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40%/w epirubicin, 0.1-40%/w cisplatin, 0.1-40%/w 5-FU, 0.1-40%/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40%/w FUDR is
incorporated into polymeric or non-polymeric paste formulation (refer to examples). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded paste is injected via a syringe into the resection cavity and spread by the surgeon to cover the desired area. For thermally responsive pastes, as the formulation cools (cold-sensitive) or heats (heat-sensitive) to body temperature (37°C) it gradually solidifies. During this time interval, radioactive sources (e.g., iridium wires, $^{125}$I seeds, $^{103}$Pd seeds) are inserted into the molten formulation in the correct geometry to deliver the desired dosimetry. The paste will then completely harden in the shape of the resection margin while also fixing the radioactive source in place. Alternatively, a particulate radioactive source can be added to the thermopaste or cryopaste prior to administration when precise dosimetry is not required. A gel composed of a cell cycle inhibitor contained in hyaluronic acid can be used in the same manner as described for cryopaste and thermopastes.

Surgical films containing a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source can also be used in the management of liver and bile duct tumor resection margins. Ideal polymeric vehicles for surgical films include flexible non-degradable polymers such as polyurethane, EVA silicone and resorbable polymers such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol. The surface of the film can be modified to hold $^{125}$I, $^{103}$Pd seeds at regular intervals or to hold radioactive wires (see Figure 10 for a more detailed description). In a preferred embodiment, the surgical film is loaded with a taxanes, anthracylines, platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR). For example, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ paclitaxel, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ docetaxol, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ adriamycin, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ doxorubicin, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ epirubicin, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ cisplatin, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ 5-FU, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% $^w/w$ FUDR is incorporated in to the film. The radioactive seeds or wires are placed in the film and can be sealed in place with either another piece of cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film or molten polymer containing a cell cycle inhibitor (described above) which hardens in place. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film containing the radioactive source is then placed in the resection cavity as required.
A surgical spray loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source is also suitable for use in the treatment of liver and bile duct tumor resection margins. For this embodiment, taxanes, anthracylines, platinum, alkylating agents, gemcitabine, mitomycin, and/or floxuridine (FUDR) are formulated into an aerosol into which a radioactive source is incorporated. In a preferred embodiment, paclitaxel, docetaxol, anthracylines, doxorubicin, epirubicin, cisplatin, 5-FU, mitomycin, and/or FUDR is formulated into an aerosol which also contains an aqueous radioactive source (or microparticulate such as gold grains). This is sprayed onto the resection margin during open or endoscopic surgery interventions to help prevent tumor recurrence.

Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Lung

Lung cancer affects over 160,000 patients per year in the U.S. and has a mortality rate in excess of 80%. As a result of this, lung cancer remains a significant health problem.

Surgical resection of the mass is the preferred form of treatment for patients with localized disease. Unfortunately, many patients have advanced disease at the time of presentation to a physician. Cell cycle inhibitor and brachytherapy combination treatments are ideally suited to placement during surgical resection of a mass to help prevent recurrence of the disease. For those in whom complete resection is impossible, these therapies can be used to reduce the morbidity associated with local growth of the tumor. Approximately 30-50% of patients experience significant problems due to local tumor expansion, including severe cough, dyspnea, pain, and hemoptysis. Interstitial embodiments and embodiments delivered via a bronchoscope are ideally suited to local control of tumor growth designed to improve the quality of life of lung cancer patients. The following treatment modalities can be delivered in a variety of ways including direct placement during open surgical procedures and during minimally invasive procedures.

An effective therapy for lung cancer would stop or slow tumor growth and/or prevent the spread of the disease into adjacent or distant organs (metastasis). Locally effective therapies can also reduce the incidence of local recurrence following
tumor excision. And finally, effective palliative local therapies will decrease morbidity and improve the patient's quality of life by reducing pain, cough, dyspnea and hemoptysis.

Preferred embodiments for the treatment of lung cancer include:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Surgical Pastes, Films, or Sprays
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Stents
3. Delivery of Cell Cycle Inhibitors via Drug-Delivery Balloons or Catheters
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
5. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
7. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
8. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
9. Cell Cycle Inhibitor – Coated Radioactive Wires

In one embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are delivered intraoperatively part of lung tumour resection surgery. Resection of a malignant lung mass is the primary therapeutic option for many patients diagnosed with lung cancer. Unfortunately, for many patients (particularly those with large mediastinal or chest wall tumors) complete removal of the mass is not possible and malignant cells remain in adjacent tissues. To address this problem, a cell cycle inhibitor can be combined with a radioactive source and applied to the surface of the tumor resection margin. Surgical pastes, gels and films containing taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids, platinum, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, antimetabolites, nitrosureas, mitomycin, and/or gemcitabine are ideally suited for treatment of lung tumor resection beds. In a surgical paste, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxel, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w topotecan, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w lomustine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine is incorporated into
polymeric or non-polymeric paste formulation (refer to examples). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded paste is injected via a syringe into the resection cavity and spread by the surgeon to cover the desired area. For thermally responsive pastes, the formulation cools (cold-sensitive) or heats (heat-sensitive) to body temperature (37°C) it gradually solidifies. During this time interval, radioactive sources (e.g., iridium wires, I^{125} seeds, Pd^{103} seeds) are inserted into the molten formulation in the correct geometry to deliver the desired dosimetry. The paste will then completely harden in the shape of the resection margin while also fixing the radioactive source in place. Alternatively, a particulate radioactive source can be added to the thermopaste or cryopaste prior to administration when precise dosimetry is not required. A gel composed of a cell cycle inhibitor contained in hyaluronic acid can be used in the same manner as described for cryopaste and thermopastes. These embodiments are also ideal for placement on the pleural surface, within the mediastinum or in proximity to vital structures such as the aorta.

Surgical films containing a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source can also be used in the management of lung tumor resection margins. Ideal polymeric vehicles for surgical films include flexible non-degradable polymers such as polyurethane, EVA and/or silicone and resorbable polymers such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol. The surface of the film can be modified to hold I^{125}, Pd^{103} seeds at regular intervals or to hold radioactive wires (see Figure 10 for a more detailed description). In a preferred embodiment, the surgical film is loaded with a taxane, topoisomerase inhibitor, vinca alkaloid, platinum, alkylating agent, anthracycline, nitrogen mustard, antimetabolite, nitrosurea, mitomycin, and/or gemcitabine. For example, 0.1-40% w/w pacli taxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w topotecan, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w lomustine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine is incorporated in to the film. The radioactive seeds or wires are
placed in the film and can be sealed in place with either another piece of cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film or molten polymer containing a cell cycle inhibitor (described above) which hardens in place. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film containing the radioactive source is then placed in the resection cavity as required (see surgical pastes above).

A surgical spray loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source is also suitable for use in the treatment of lung tumor resection margins. For this embodiment, taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids, platinum, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, antimetabolites, nitrosoureas, mitomycin, and/or gemcitabine are formulated into an aerosol into which a radioactive source is incorporated. In a preferred embodiment, paclitaxel, docetaxol, etoposide, topotecan, irinotecan, vinblastine, vincristine, vinorelbine, carboplatin, cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, ifosfamide, methotrexate, lomustine, mitomycin, and/or gemcitabine is formulated into an aerosol which also contains an aqueous radioactive source (or microparticulate such as gold grains). This is sprayed onto the resection margin during open or endoscopic surgery interventions to help prevent tumor recurrence.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive stent [EPA 857470; EPA 810004; EPA 722702; EPA 539165; EPA 497495; EPB 433011; 5,919,216; 5,873,811; 5,871,437; 5,843,163; 5,840,009; 5,730,698; 5,722,984; 5,674,177; 5,653,736; 5,354,257; 5,213,561; 5,183,455; 5,176,617; 5,059,166; 4,976,680; WO 99/42177; WO 99/39765; WO 99/29354; WO 99/22670; WO 99/03536; WO 99/02195; WO 99/02194; WO 98/48851]. A cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive stent can be implanted in the bronchial tree for treatment of malignant obstruction. Briefly, a catheter is advanced across the endobronchial obstruction under endoscopic guidance (bronchoscope), a balloon may be inflated to dilate the obstruction, and a stent is deployed (either balloon expanded or self expanded). Radioactive isotopes, such as P, Au, Ir, Co, I and Pd are contained within the stent to provide a source of radioactivity. A cell cycle inhibitor is linked to the surface of the stent, incorporated into a polymeric carrier applied to the
surface of the stent (or as a "sleeve" which surrounds the stent), or is incorporated into
the stent material itself. Cell cycle inhibitors ideally suited to this embodiment include
taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids, platinum, alkylating agents,
anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, antimetabolites, nitrosureas, mitomycin, and/or
gemcitabine.

For example, 0.1-30% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1 - 30% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-30% w/w etoposide, 0.1-30% w/w topotecan, 0.1-30% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-30% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-30% w/w vincristine, 0.1-30% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-30% w/w carboplatin, 
0.1-30% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-30% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-30% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1- 
30% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-30% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-30% w/w lomustine, 0.1-30% w/w 
mitomycin, and/or 0.1-30% w/w gemcitabine can be incorporated into silicone, 
polyurethane and EVA, which is applied as a coating to the radioactive stent. 
Alternatively, 100μg – 50mg paclitaxel, 100μg-50mg docetaxol, 100μg-50mg 
etoposide, 100μg-50mg topotecan, 100μg-50mg irinotecan, 100μg-50mg vinblastine, 
100μg-50mg vincristine, 100μg-50mg vinorelbine, 100μg-50mg carboplatin, 100μg- 
50mg cisplatin, 100μg-50mg cyclophosphamide, 100μg-50mg doxorubicin, 100μg- 
50mg ifosfamide, 100μg-50mg methotrexate, 100μg-50mg lomustine, 100μg-50mg 
mitomycin, and/or 100μg-50mg gemcitabine in a crystalline form can be dried onto the 
surface of the stent. A polymeric coating may be applied over the cell cycle inhibitor to 
help control the release of the agent into the surrounding tissue. A third alternative is to 
incorporate 0.1-30% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1 - 30% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-30% w/w etoposide, 0.1- 
30% w/w topotecan, 0.1-30% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-30% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-30% w/w 
vincristine, 0.1-30% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-30% w/w carboplatin, 0.1-30% w/w cisplatin, 0.1- 
30% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-30% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-30% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1- 
30% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-30% w/w lomustine, 0.1-30% w/w mitomycin, and/or 
0.1-30% w/w gemcitabine into a polymer (5,762,625; 5,670,161; WO 
95/26762; EPA 420541; 5,464,450; 5,551,954) which comprises part of the stent's 
structure. For example, the cell cycle inhibitor can be incorporated into a polymer such as 
poly (lactide-co- caprolactone), polyurethane, and/or polylactic acid in combination 
with a radioactive source (e.g. 1^{125}, P^{32}) prior to solidification as part of the casting and
manufacturing of the stent. A final alternative involves delivering the brachytherapy source via a catheter (e.g. Beta-Cath®, RadioCath®, etc.) while the cell cycle inhibitor is delivered via the stent.

In a third embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor can be delivered into (or through) the bronchial wall via specialized balloons (e.g. Transport®, Crescendo®, Channel®; EPA 904799; EPA 904798; EPA 879614; EPA 858815; EPA 853957; EPA 829271; EPA 325836; EPA 311458; EPB 805703; 5,913,813; 5,882,290; 5,879,282; 5,863,285; WO 99/32192; WO 99/15225; WO 99/04856; WO 98/47309; WO 98/39062; WO 97/40889) or delivery catheters (EPA 832670; 5,938,582; 5,916,143; 5,899,882; 5,891,091; 5,851,171; 5,840,008; 5,816,999; 5,803,895; 5,782,740; 5,720,717; 5,653,683; 5,618,266; 5,540,659; 5,267,960; 5,199,939; 4,998,932; 4,963,128; 4,862,887; 4,588,395; WO 99/42162; WO 99/42149; WO 99/40974; WO 99/40973; WO 99/40972; WO 99/40971; WO 99/29370; WO 99/24116; WO 99/22815; WO 98/36790; WO 97/48452). Here a cell cycle inhibitor formulated into an aqueous, non-aqueous, nanoparticulate, microsphere and/or gel formulation can be delivered by such a device. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes (e.g. paclitaxel, docetaxol), topoisomerase inhibitors (e.g. etoposide), vinca alkaloids (e.g. vinblastine), platinum, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, antimetabolites, nitrosureas, mitomycin, and/or gemcitabine at appropriate therapeutic doses. The brachytherapy is delivered via the catheter, balloon or stent.

In a fourth embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide–co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol]) or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymers and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. 1\textsuperscript{125} or Pd\textsuperscript{103} seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted into the lung tumor during open surgery. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids, platinum, alkylating agents,
anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, antimetabolites, nitrosureas, mitomycin, and/or
gemcitabine are preferred. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel (by weight)
incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal
embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40% w/w, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w topotecan,
0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w
vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w
cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w
methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w lomustine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w
gemcitabine are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the
art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously)
given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above
invention.

In a fifth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized.
Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. I125 or
Pd103) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the lung. Once again preferred
cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids,
platinum, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, antimetabolites,
nitrosureas, mitomycin, and/or gemcitabine. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel or
0.1-40% w/w docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-
glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin,
Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are
applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40%
 w/w topotecan, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w
vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-
40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-
40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w lomustine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-
40% w/w gemcitabine can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-
glycolide), poly (glycolide –co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin,
Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated
onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into
the lung tumor via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. ¹²⁵ Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights Il; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the lung during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitor for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids, platinum, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, antimetabolites, nitrosureas, mitomycin, and/or gemcitabine loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU), PLGA, silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran. The polymer-cell inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the lung. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} docetaxol, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} etoposide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} topotecan, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} irinotecan, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} vinblastine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} vincristine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} vinorelbine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} carboplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} cisplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} ifosfamide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} methotrexate, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} lomustine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} gemcitabine loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide) or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a seventh embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor – polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, topoisomerase inhibitor, vinca alkaloid, platinum, alkylating agent, anthracycline, nitrogen mustard, antimetabolite, nitrosurea, mitomycin, and/or gemcitabine is loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which
also contains a radioactive source (e.g., I\textsuperscript{125} or Pd\textsuperscript{103}). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w topotecan, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w lomustine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% w/gemcitabine. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3) and the suture is implanted in the lung tumor during open surgery.

An eight embodiment for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the lung is infiltration of the lung with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and/or estramustine compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxol, etoposide, vinblastine and/or estramustine can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the lung during open surgery or via bronchoscope such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the tumor tissue. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially by any of the methods as described previously.

In a ninth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. I\textsuperscript{192}) are placed through the tumor and out through the skin during open surgery. The cell cycle inhibitor-polymer coating can be applied as a spray or via a dipped coating process either in advance of or at the time of insertion. A "sheet" of cell cycle inhibitor-polymer material (e.g. EVA, Polyurethane) can also be wrapped around the wire prior to insertion. If temporary high dose brachytherapy is employed, the wire must be directly coated with a cell cycle inhibitor (i.e., dried on to or linked to the wire) or the cell cycle inhibitor must be
loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release, such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid since most of the drug must be released within a 1-2 hour period. Regardless of the form of brachytherapy performed, ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the lung include taxanes, topoisomerase inhibitors, vinca alkaloids and estramustine. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxel, 0.1-40% w/w, 0.1-40% w/w etoposide, 0.1-40% w/w topotecan, 0.1-40% w/w irinotecan, 0.1-40% w/w vinblastine, 0.1-40% w/w vincristine, 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w cyclophosphamide, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w lomustine, 0.1-40% w/w mitomycin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w gemcitabine can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires. The wires and the catheters are removed following completion of the treatment.

It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that any of the previously mentioned cell cycle inhibitors and derivatives or analogues, thereof, can be combined with any of the previously described polymers and brachytherapy sources to create variation of the above compositions without deviating from the spirit and scope of the invention.

Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Pancreas

Pancreatic cancer is the fifth leading cause of cancer death in the U.S. Unfortunately, surgery and chemotherapy have little effect on survival and external beam radiotherapy often damages critical nearby structures (liver, kidney, spinal cord and GI tract). Therefore, there exists a significant clinical need for new therapies to treat this devastating condition.

An effective treatment for pancreatic cancer would stop or slow tumor growth and/or prevent the spread of the disease into adjacent (liver, bile duct, GI tract) or distant organs. In patients in whom a curative procedure is impossible, an effective treatment will reduce the incidence or severity of symptoms such as pain, depression,
jaundice, cholangitis, sepsis, diabetes, and small bowel obstruction. If surgical resection of the tumor is attempted, an effective adjuvant therapy will reduce the size of the tumor prior to resection (to make the surgical procedure easier or more effective). Intraoperative placement of the described embodiments during tumor excision surgery can also reduce the incidence of local recurrence of the disease in the postoperative period.

Typically, brachytherapy is used for unresectable, locally advanced disease. Intraoperative, permanent interstitial placement of brachytherapy sources is the most widely used treatment. Usually, a Mick Applicator is used intraoperatively to insert $^{125}\text{I}$ (or $^{103}\text{Pd}$) seeds in parallel arrays (1 to 1.5 cm apart) throughout the tumor.

Interstitial embodiments suitable for use in the management of pancreatic cancer include:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
5. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors

In one embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymer(s) and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. $^{125}\text{I}$ or $^{103}\text{Pd}$ seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted into the pancreatic tumor. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, alkylating agents, nitrosureas, anthracyclines and/or gemcitabine are preferred. For example, 0.1-40%$^{w/w}$ paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40%$^{w/w}$, 0.1-40%$^{w/w}$ 5-FU, 0.1-40%$^{w/w}$ doxorubicin, 0.1-40%$^{w/w}$ streptozotocin, and/or 0.1-40%$^{w/w}$
gemcitabine are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. I^{125} or Pd^{103}) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the pancreatic tumor. Once again, preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, alkylating agents, nitrosureas, anthracyclines and/or gemcitabine. For example, 0.1-40\%_w^w\text{ paclitaxel or 0.1-40\%_w^w\text{ docetaxol}} can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Specifically, 0.1-40\%_w^w\text{ 5-FU, 0.1-40\%_w^w\text{ doxorubicin, 0.1-40\%_w^w\text{ streptozotocin, and/or 0.1-40\%_w^w\text{ gemcitabine}}}} can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide –co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the pancreas via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators (e.g. Mick Applicator).

The Mick Applicator, for example, can implant cell cycle inhibitor-coated seeds at 1 cm intervals in the pancreas and their position can be verified by fluoroscopy.

In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. I^{125} Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the pancreas during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors applied as coatings for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, alkylating agents, nitrosureas, anthracyclines and/or gemcitabine loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU), PLGA, silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran. The polymer-cell
inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the pancreas. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} docetaxol, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} 5-FU, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} streptozotocin, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} gemcitabine loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide) and/or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a fourth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor – polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, alkylating agent, nitrosourea, anthracycline and/or gemcitabine is loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., L\textsuperscript{125} or Pd\textsuperscript{103}). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} docetaxol, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} 5-FU, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} streptozotocin, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} gemcitabine. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).

A fifth embodiment for the treatment of pancreatic cancer is infiltration of the pancreas with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, alkylating agents, nitrosoureas, anthracyclines and/or gemcitabine compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxol, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} 5-FU, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} streptozotocin, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w/w} gemcitabine can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the
pancreas intraoperatively such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is administered interstitially by any of the methods as described previously.

5 Soft Tissue Sarcomas

These rare tumors affect 2 in 100,000 people in the U.S. and encompass many different pathological types. Although surgical resection of the tumor is the mainstay of therapy, local recurrence of the illness is common. Due to the infiltrating nature of the tumors, they frequently surround vital structures or expand beyond visible tumor margins making complete resection difficult or impossible.

The most common form of brachytherapy employed in the treatment of sarcomas is implantation of interstitial radioactive sources during tumor resection surgery. Catheters are threaded through the skin and tumor bed intraoperatively. This allows Ir$^{192}$ wires to be inserted into the tumor resection bed in the postoperative period (usually 5-7 days after surgery) to deliver a dose of approximately 1000 cGy/day.

Interstitial therapeutic embodiments suitable for use in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas include:

1. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
2. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
5. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Wires
7. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Surgical Pastes, Films, or Sprays

In one embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymer(s) and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. $^{125}$I or Pd$^{103}$ seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the
cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted into the tumor resection bed as described above. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolites and/or vinca alkaloids are preferred. For example, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} ifosfamide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} dacarbazine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} cisplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} methotrexate and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} vinorelbine are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. I\textsuperscript{125} or Pd\textsuperscript{103}) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the soft tissue sarcoma. Once again, preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolites and/or vinca alkaloids. For example, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} paclitaxel or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Specifically, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} doxorubicin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} ifosfamide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} dacarbazine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} cisplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} methotrexate and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} vinorelbine can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the soft tissue sarcoma via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators.

In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. I\textsuperscript{125} Sutures,
Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights Il; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573;
5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the soft
tissue sarcoma during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a
polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during,
implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitors for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes,
anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolites and/or vinca
alkaloids loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU), PLGA, silicone, gelatin, and/or dextran.
The polymer-cell inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed,
dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the soft tissue sarcoma or resection margins.
Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w
docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w dacarbazine,
0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate and/or 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine loaded
into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a
radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-
glycolide), poly(glycolide)or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable
radioactive sutures.

In a fourth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a
radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor – polymer composition is a constituent
component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, anthracycline, nitrogen
mustard, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolite and/or vinca alkaloid is loaded into a
polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-
caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a
resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., I^{125} or Pd^{103}).
Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40% w/w
paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-
40% w/w dacarbazine, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate and/or 0.1-40% w/w
vinorelbine. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into
polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1
cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).
A fifth embodiment for the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma is infiltration of the soft tissue sarcoma with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolites and/or vinca alkaloids compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxel, etoposide, vinblastine and/or estramustine can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the soft tissue sarcoma such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially by any of the methods as described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy. For example, the soft tissue sarcoma can be infiltrated by interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor in combination with high energy \(^{192}\text{Ir}\) wires administered via catheters inserted through the skin during surgery (see above), which remain in place temporarily before being removed. Interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor is ideal for HDR therapy since, unlike some of the other interstitial embodiments, it does not require attachment of the cell cycle inhibitor to the brachytherapy source - important since the brachytherapy source is ultimately removed in HDR.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. \(^{192}\text{Ir}\)) are placed into the tumor bed via catheters placed during open surgery. The cell cycle inhibitor-polymer coating can be applied as a spray or via a dipped coating process either in advance of or at the time of insertion. A "sheet" of cell cycle inhibitor-polymer material (e.g. EVA, Polyurethane) can also be wrapped around the wire prior to insertion. In temporary high dose brachytherapy, the wire must be coated directly with a cell cycle inhibitor (i.e. dried onto the wire or affixed to the wire without a polymer carrier) or the cell cycle inhibitor must be loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release (such as polyethylene...
glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid) since most of the drug must be released within a 1-2 hour period. Ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma include taxanes, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolites and/or vinca alkaloids. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w dacarbazine, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate and/or 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires.

In a seventh embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor and the radioactive source are delivered intraoperatively as part of tumor resection surgery. Resection of a malignant soft tissue sarcoma is the primary therapeutic option for most patients diagnosed with this condition. Unfortunately, for many patients complete removal of the mass is not possible and malignant cells remain in adjacent tissues. To address this problem, a cell cycle inhibitor can be combined with a radioactive source and applied to the surface of the tumor resection margin. Surgical pastes, gels and films containing taxanes, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolites and/or vinca alkaloids are ideally suited for treatment of soft tissue sarcoma tumor resection beds. In a surgical paste, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w dacarbazine, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate and/or 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine is incorporated into polymeric or non-polymeric paste formulation (refer to examples). The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded paste is injected via a syringe into the resection cavity and spread by the surgeon to cover the desired area. For thermally responsive pastes, as the formulation cools (cold-sensitive) or heats (heat-sensitive) to body temperature (37°C) it gradually solidifies. During this time interval, radioactive sources (e.g., iridium wires, I^{125} seeds, Pd^{103} seeds) are inserted into the molten formulation in the correct geometry to deliver the desired dosimetry. The paste will then completely harden in the shape of the resection margin while also fixing the radioactive source in place. Alternatively, a particulate radioactive source can be added to the thermopaste or cryopaste prior to administration.
when precise dosimetry is not required. A gel composed of a cell cycle inhibitor contained in hyaluronic acid can be used in the same manner as described for cryopaste and thermopastes.

Surgical films containing a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source can also be used in the management of soft tissue sarcoma tumor resection margins. Ideal polymeric vehicles for surgical films include flexible non-degradable polymers such as polyurethane, EVA silicone and resorbable polymers such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol. The surface of the film can be modified to hold I\textsuperscript{125}, Pd\textsuperscript{103} seeds at regular intervals or to hold radioactive wires (see Figure 10 for a more detailed description). In a preferred embodiment, the surgical film is loaded with a taxane, anthracycline, nitrogen mustard, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolite and/or vinca alkaloid. For example, 0.1-40\%/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40\%/w docetaxol, 0.1-40\%/w doxorubicin, 0.1-40\%/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40\%/w dacarbazine, 0.1-40\%/w cisplatin, 0.1-40\%/w methotrexate and/or 0.1-40\%/w vinorelbine is incorporated into the film. The radioactive seeds or wires are placed in the film and can be sealed in place with either another piece of cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film or molten polymer containing a cell cycle inhibitor (described above) which hardens in place. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded film containing the radioactive source is then placed in the resection cavity as required.

A surgical spray loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor and a brachytherapy source is also suitable for use in the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma tumor resection margins. For this embodiment, taxanes, anthracyclines, nitrogen mustards, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolites and/or vinca alkaloids are formulated into an aerosol into which a radioactive source is incorporated. In a preferred embodiment, paclitaxel, docetaxol, doxorubicin, ifosfamide, dacarbazine, cisplatin, methotrexate and vinorelbine is formulated into an aerosol which also contains an aqueous radioactive source (or microparticulate such as gold grains). This is sprayed onto the resection margin during open surgery interventions to help prevent tumor recurrence.
Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Skin

Utilizing the agents, compositions and methods provided herein, a wide variety of hyperproliferative skin diseases can be readily treated or prevented. Benign tumors of the skin include epidermal nevi, seborrheic keratoses, keratoacanthoma, acrokeratosis verruciformis of Hopf, hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel's disease), clear cell acanthoma and keloids. The most common premalignant skin lesions are actinic keratosis and atypical moles (dysplastic nevus). Skin malignancies include basal cell carcinoma [the most common malignancy in humans (500,000 new cases annually in the U.S.)] squamous cell carcinoma, Merkel cell carcinoma, xeroderma pigmentosum, malignant melanoma, Kaposi's sarcoma and tumors of the hair follicles, sebaceous glands and sweat glands. Nonmalignant, nontumorous hyperproliferative diseases of the skin include psoriasis and warts. All of the above conditions feature a hyperproliferative cell type (e.g., keratinocyte, and melanocyte) which produces a mass (tumor) or results in thickening of the epidermis.

Utilizing the compositions of the invention, hyperproliferative skin lesions are treated by administration of a cell cycle inhibiting agent in combination with a radioactive source. Suitable cell cycle inhibitory agents are described in detail above and include, for example, taxanes, alkylating agents, tetrazine and nitrosureas. Suitable radioactive sources are described in detail above and include, for example, radioactive isotopes of radium, cobalt, cesium, gold, iridium, iodine, palladium, phosphorus, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium and californium, as well as any other atomic nucleus capable of delivering therapeutic doses of radioactivity. The cell cycle inhibitor and/or the radioactive source may, within certain embodiments, be delivered as a composition along with a polymeric carrier, or in a liposome, cream, gel or ointment formulation as discussed in more detail both above and below. An effective therapy for hyperproliferative tumorous skin diseases will achieve at least on of the following: (1) decrease the size of a tumorous mass, (2) eliminate a tumorous mass, and/or (3) prevent recurrence of the mass after effective treatment or removal. For nontumorous hyperproliferative diseases (e.g., psoriasis and warts), it will achieve one of the following: (1) decrease the number and severity of skin lesions, (2) decrease the
frequency or duration of active disease exacerbations or (3) increase the amount of time spent in remission (i.e., periods when the patient is symptom-free), and/or (4) reduce cutaneous symptoms (pain, burning, bleeding). Pathologically, the therapy will result in inhibition of cell proliferation of the affected cells (e.g. transformed cells, keratinocytes, melanocytes, basal cells, and vascular cells).

The cell cycle inhibitor can be administered in any manner sufficient to achieve the above end points, but preferred methods include:

1. Topical Administration of Cell Cycle Inhibitors.
2. Surface Molds Containing a Cell Cycle Inhibitor and a Radioactive Source.
3. Subcutaneous or Intradermal Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors
4. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Spacers
5. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Seeds
6. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures
7. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures
8. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Wires

In one embodiment, surface high-dose-rate brachytherapy is used for flat anatomical skin surfaces. The cell cycle inhibitor is applied as a topical cream, ointment or emollient prior to or during brachytherapy treatment. For example, a topical cream containing taxanes, alkylating agents, tetrazine, and/or nitrosoureas is applied 1-4 times daily beginning 1-10 days prior to initiation of radiotherapy and continuing for the duration of the treatment. For tumorous hyperproliferative disease, the preferred dose is 0.1-40% $w/w$ paclitaxel, 0.1-40% $w/w$ docetaxel, 0.1-40% $w/w$ 5-FU, 0.1-40% $w/w$ dacarbazine, 0.1-40% $w/w$ carmustine, and/or 0.1-40% $w/w$ lomustine by weight applied topically twice daily. For nontumorous disease (e.g. psoriasis), the preferred dose is 0.1-40% $w/w$ paclitaxel, 0.1-40% $w/w$ docetaxel, 0.1-40% $w/w$ 5-FU, 0.1-40% $w/w$ dacarbazine, 0.1-40% $w/w$ carmustine, and/or 0.1-40% $w/w$ lomustine by weight applied 1-4 times daily. The radiation dose will be determined by lesion size and duration of treatment.
A second suitable embodiment is a surface mold containing a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source. Several polymers, such as polyurethane (flexible mold), or polycaprolactone (rigid mold), are suitable for manufacturing a mold containing a cell cycle inhibitor which houses a radioactive source (typically radioactive "seeds" or wires). Taxanes, alkylating agents, tetrazine, and/or nitrosureas capable of topical absorption are ideally suited for this embodiment. In specific, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} docetaxel, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} 5-FU, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} dacarbazine, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} carmustine, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w} lomustine in a sustained released form (capable of topical absorption) are preferred agents. The mold also would contain a brachytherapy source such as I\textsuperscript{125} seeds or Pd\textsuperscript{103} seeds and/or Ir\textsuperscript{192} wires aligned to deliver the ideal dosimetry.

In a third embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor can be injected subcutaneously or intradermally. Taxanes, alkylating agents, tetrazine, and/or nitrosureas compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxel, 5-FU, dacarbazine, carmustine, and/or lomustine can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the skin such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially or topically by any of the methods described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy. For example, the skin can be infiltrated by interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor in combination with high energy I\textsuperscript{192}, administered topically (to the skin surface), which remains in place for 50-80 minutes before being removed. Interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor is ideal for HDR therapy since, unlike some of the other interstitial embodiments, it does not require attachment of the cell cycle inhibitor to the brachytherapy source – important since the brachytherapy source is ultimately removed in HDR.
In a fourth embodiment, a cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymers and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. 1^{125} or Pd\textsuperscript{103} seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted through the skin and into the hyperproliferative tissue. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, alkylating agents, tetrazine, and/or nitrosureas are preferred. For example, 0.1-40\%_w paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxel at 0.1-40\%_w, 0.1-40\%_w 5-FU, 0.1-40\%_w dacarbazine, 0.1-40\%_w carmustine, and/or 0.1-40\%_w lomustine are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a fifth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. I\textsuperscript{125} or Pd\textsuperscript{103}) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the skin. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, alkylating agents, tetrazine, and/or nitrosureas. For example, 0.1-40\%_w paclitaxel or 0.1-40\%_w docetaxel can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly, 0.1-40\%_w 5-FU, 0.1-40\%_w dacarbazine, 0.1-40\%_w carmustine, and/or 0.1-40\%_w lomustine can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a
brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the skin via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. $^{125}$Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights Il; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the skin percutaneously or during tumor resection surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitor for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, alkylating agents, tetrazine, and/or nitrosoureas loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU) or PLGA silicone, gelatin, dextran. The polymer-cell inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the skin. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxel, 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w dacarbazine, 0.1-40% w/w carmustine, and/or 0.1-40% w/w lomustine loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide) and/or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a seventh embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor – polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, alkylating agent, tetrazine, and/or nitrosoureas is loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., $^{125}$ or Pd$^{103}$). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxel, 10.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w dacarbazine, 0.1-40% w/w carmustine, and/or 0.1-40% w/w lomustine. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).
In an eighth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. Ir^{192}) are placed through the tumor via the skin (percutaneously) or during open surgery. The cell cycle inhibitor-polymer coating can be applied as a spray or via a dipped coating process either in advance of or at the time of insertion. A "sheet" of cell cycle inhibitor-polymer material (e.g. EVA, Polyurethane) can also be wrapped around the wire prior to insertion. If temporary high dose brachytherapy is employed, the wire must be directly coated with a cell cycle inhibitor (i.e., dried on to, or linked to the radioactive wire) or the cell cycle inhibitor must be loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release, such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid since most of the drug must be released within a 1-2 hour period. Regardless of the form of brachytherapy performed, ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the skin include taxanes, alkylating agents, tetrazine, and/or nitrosoareas. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel, 0.1-40% w/w docetaxel, 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w dacarbazine, 0.1-40% w/w carmustine, and/or 0.1-40% w/w lomustine can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and/or hyaluronic acid for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires.

20 Hyperproliferative Diseases of the Head and Neck

The use of brachytherapy is well established for the treatment of tumors of the tongue, floor of the mouth, lip, tonsil, nasopharynx, hypopharynx, oropharynx and larynx. Both permanent and temporary interstitial brachytherapy are used as is intracavitary temporary HDR brachytherapy. The preferred isotopes are Ir^{192} and I^{125} depending upon the indication.

An effective therapy for head and neck tumors would reduce or inhibit tumor growth and/or decrease local and metastatic spread of the disease. Local recurrence of the disease following tumor resection surgery is a significant clinical problem. Therefore, treatments which reduce the incidence of local tumor recurrence are particularly desirable. For patients in whom palliation is the best possible clinical
outcome, an effective therapy would decrease symptoms, such as pain, dysphagia, hemoptyisis, epitaxis, cough, hoarseness and dyspnea.

Although any interstitial, intracavitary, or surface therapy described previously can be utilized, preferred embodiments include:

3. Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Sutures.
5. Interstitial Injection of Cell Cycle Inhibitors.

In one embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a resorbable [(e.g., poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol)] or nonresorbable [(e.g., polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene] polymers and formed into a cylindrical spacer 1-5 mm in diameter and 0.5 cm or 1.0 cm in length. $^{125}$I or $^{103}$Pd seeds are placed in a needle (or catheter) and separated from each other by the cell cycle inhibitor-loaded spacers (i.e., seed-spacer-seed-spacer, etc.) of the appropriate length. The needles or catheters are then inserted through a template and into the hyperproliferative tissue in the head and neck. Under general or spinal anesthesia, a template is placed over the perineum (e.g. Syed-Neblett Template, Martinez Universal Perineal Interstitial Template) and needles / catheters are inserted under ultrasound or fluoroscopic guidance until the entire head and neck is implanted with needles 0.5 to 1.0 cm apart. Although any cell cycle inhibitor could be incorporated into a polymeric spacer, taxanes, antimetabolites, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, anthracyclines, and/or vinca alkaloids are preferred. For example, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ paclitaxel (by weight) incorporated into a resorbable or non-resorbable polymeric spacer is an ideal embodiment. Docetaxol at 0.1-40% $^w/w$, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ methotrexate, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ cisplatin, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ carboplatin, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ 5-FU, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ ifosfamide, 0.1-40% $^w/w$ doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40% $^w/w$ vinorelbine are also preferred embodiments. It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that analogues or
derivatives of the above compounds (as described previously) given at similar or biologically equivalent dosages would also be suitable for the above invention.

In a second embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed can be utilized. Here the cell cycle inhibitor is coated directly onto the radioactive seed (e.g. $^{125}$I or $^{103}$Pd) either prior to, or at the time of, implantation into the head and neck. Once again preferred cell cycle inhibitors include taxanes, antimetabolites, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, anthracyclines, and/or vinca alkaloids. For example, 0.1-40% w/w paclitaxel or 0.1-40% w/w docetaxol can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene which are applied as a coating on the brachytherapy seed. Similarly 0.1-40% w/w methotrexate, 0.1-40% w/w cisplatin, 0.1-40% w/w carboplatin, 0.1-40% w/w 5-FU, 0.1-40% w/w ifosfamide, 0.1-40% w/w doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40% w/w vinorelbine can be incorporated into poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin, and/or Carbopol, polypropylene, silicone, EVA, polyurethane, and/or polyethylene and coated onto a brachytherapy seed. The cell cycle inhibitor-coated seed is then implanted into the head and neck via needles or catheters (as described previously) or via specialized applicators (e.g. Mick Applicator). The Mick Applicator, for example, can implant cell cycle inhibitor-coated seeds at 1 cm intervals in the head and neck and their position can be verified by fluoroscopy.

In a third embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor can be coated onto a radioactive suture. Nonabsorbable or absorbable radioactive sutures (e.g. $^{125}$Sutures, Medic-Physics Inc., Arlington Heights II; EPB 386757; 5,906,573; 5,897,573; 5,709,644; WO 98/57703; WO 98/47432; WO 97/19706) can be implanted into the head and neck percutaneously or during open surgery. A cell cycle inhibitor can be loaded into a polymeric carrier applied to the surface of the suture material prior to, or during, implantation. Preferred cell cycle inhibitor for non-absorbable sutures are taxanes, antimetabolites, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, anthracyclines, and/or vinca alkaloids loaded into EVA, polyurethane (PU) or PLGA silicone, gelatin,
dextran. The polymer-cell inhibitor formulation is then applied as a coating (e.g. sprayed, dipped, "painted" on) prior to insertion in the head and neck. Examples of specific, preferred agents include 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) docetaxol, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) methotrexate, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) cisplatin, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) carboplatin, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) 5-FU, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) ifosfamide, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) vinorelbine loaded into one (or a combination of) the above polymers and applied as a coating to a radioactive suture. Conversely, incorporation of the above agents in poly(lactide-co-glycolide), poly(glycolide)or dextran would be the preferred coating for absorbable radioactive sutures.

In a fourth embodiment, the cell cycle inhibitor is loaded into a radioactive suture (i.e., the cell cycle inhibitor – polymer composition is a constituent component of the suture). In a preferred embodiment, a taxane, antimetabolite, platinum, alkylating agent, nitrogen mustard, anthracycline, and/or vinca alkaloid is loaded into a polyester [such as poly (glycolide), poly (lactide-co-glycolide), poly (glycolide-co-caprolactone), albumin, hyaluronic acid, gelatin and/or Carbopol] to produce a resorbable suture which also contains a radioactive source (e.g., \(^{125}\)I or \(^{103}\)Pd). Particularly, preferred cell cycle inhibitors for this purpose include 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) paclitaxel, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) docetaxel, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) methotrexate, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) cisplatin, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) carboplatin, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) 5-FU, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) ifosfamide, 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40%\(^w\)/\(w\) vinorelbine. If a nonabsorbable suture is desired, the above agents can be loaded into polypropylene or silicone. In both cases the radioactive source is evenly spaced (e.g. 1 cm apart) within the suture (see Figure 3).

A fifth embodiment for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the head and neck is infiltration of the head and neck with interstitial injections of cell cycle inhibitor formulations (aqueous, nanoparticulates, microspheres, pastes, gels, etc.) prior to, or at the time of brachytherapy treatment. Taxanes, antimetabolites, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, anthracyclines, and/or vinca alkaloids compounds are preferred for this embodiment. For example, paclitaxel, docetaxol, methotrexate, cisplatin, carboplatin, 5-FU, ifosfamide, doxorubicin, and/or vinorelbine can be incorporated into a polymeric carrier as described previously. The resulting
formulation - whether aqueous, nano or microparticulate, gel, or paste in nature - must be suitable for injection through a needle or catheter. The polymer-cell cycle inhibitor formulation is then injected into the head and neck tumor tissue such that therapeutic drug levels are reached in the diseased tissues. A brachytherapy source is also administered interstitially by any of the methods as described previously. While also suitable for use with permanent low dose brachytherapy sources, this treatment form is best suited for use with temporary high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy. For example, the head and neck tumor can be infiltrated by interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor in combination with high energy \( \text{I}^{192} \), administered via a template, which remains in place for 50-80 minutes before being removed. Interstitial injection of the cell cycle inhibitor is ideal for HDR therapy since, unlike some of the other interstitial embodiments, it does not require attachment of the cell cycle inhibitor to the brachytherapy source – important since the brachytherapy source is ultimately removed in HDR.

In a sixth embodiment, a cell cycle inhibitor is coated onto a radioactive wire. In this application, radioactive wires (e.g. \( \text{Ir}^{192} \)) are placed through the tumor via the skin (percutaneously) or during open surgery. If the wire is to remain in place permanently, a variety of polymeric carriers are suitable for administration of the cell cycle inhibitor including EVA, polyurethane and silicone. The cell cycle inhibitor-polymer coating can be applied as a spray or via a dipped coating process either in advance of or at the time of insertion. A "sheet" of cell cycle inhibitor-polymer material (e.g. EVA, Polyurethane) can also be wrapped around the wire prior to insertion. If temporary high dose brachytherapy is employed, the wire must be coated with a cell cycle inhibitor loaded into a polymer capable of rapid drug release, such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and hyaluronic since most of the drug must be released within a 1-2 hour period. Regardless of the form of brachytherapy performed, ideal cell cycle inhibitors for use as wire coatings in the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases of the head and neck include taxanes, antimetabolites, platinum, alkylating agents, nitrogen mustards, anthracyclines, and/or vinca alkaloids. For example, 0.1-40% \( \text{w/v} \) paclitaxel, 0.1-40% \( \text{w/v} \) docetaxol, 0.1-40% \( \text{w/v} \) methotrexate, 0.1-40% \( \text{w/v} \) cisplatin, 0.1-
40%\textsubscript{w}/\textsubscript{w} carboplatin, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/\textsubscript{w} 5-FU, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/\textsubscript{w} ifosfamide, 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/\textsubscript{w} doxorubicin, and/or 0.1-40%\textsubscript{w}/\textsubscript{w} vinorelbine can be loaded into fast release polymeric formulations such as polyethylene glycol, dextran and hyaluronic for coating onto temporary HDR brachytherapy wires.

It should be obvious to one of skill in the art that any of the previously mentioned cell cycle inhibitors and derivatives or analogues, thereof, can be combined with any of the previously described polymers and brachytherapy sources to create variation of the above compositions without deviating from the spirit and scope of the invention.
EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1

FLUORESCENCE ACTIVATED CELL SORTING ANALYSIS TO

DETERMINE CELL CYCLE POSITION

A. Univariate Analysis of Cellular DNA Content

Progression through S phase and completion of mitosis (cytokinesis) result in changes in cellular DNA content. The cells' position in the major phases (G₀/₁ versus S versus G₂/M) of the cycle, therefore can be estimated based on DNA content measurement.

To carry out the procedure, admix 0.2 ml of cell suspension (10⁵ to 10⁶ cells, either directly withdrawn from tissue culture or prefixed in suspension in 70% ethanol, then rinsed and suspended in buffered saline) with 2 ml staining solution. The staining solution consists of Triton X-100, 0.1% (v/v); MgCl₂, 2 mM; NaCl, 0.1 M; PIPES buffer, 10 mM (pH 6.8); and 4',6'-diamidino-2-phenylindone (DAPI), 1 μg/ml (2.85 μM) (final concentrations).

Transfer the sample to the flow cytometer and measure cell fluorescence. Maximum excitation of DAPI, bound to DNA, is at 359 nm and emission is at 461 nm. For fluorescence excitation, use the available UV light laser line at the wavelength nearest to 359 nm. When a mercury arc lamp serves as the excitation source, use a UGI excitation filter. A combination of appropriate dichroic mirrors and emission filters should be used to measure cell fluorescence at wavelength between 450 nm and 500 nm.

The data acquisition software of most flow cytometers/sorters allows one to record fluorescence intensities (the electronic area of the pulse signal) of 10⁴ or more cells per sample. Data are presented as DNA content frequency histograms. The data analysis software can be used to estimate the percentage of cells in G₀/₁ (generally represented by the first peak on the histograms, which these programs integrate under the assumption of the Gaussian distribution), S, and G₂ + M (the second peak).
The protocol described above can be modified to accommodate different dyes and can be applied to numerous types of cells.

B. Multiparameter Analysis

Nuclear chromatin undergoes condensation during the cell cycle. In mitosis, the chromatin is maximally condensed, whereas the most decondensation is observed at the time of entrance to the S phase. The chromatin of G0 cells is highly condensed, although less so than in mitosis. These changes in chromatin condensation are detected by altered DNA in situ sensitivity to denaturation.

The solutions are required for the assay are metachromatic fluorochrome acridine orange (AO) stock solution and the staining solution. To prepare the AO stock solution, dissolve 1 mg AO in 1 ml of distilled water. AO of the highest purity should be used. This solution of AO is stable for several months when kept at 4°C in the dark. To prepare the staining solution, combine 90 ml of 0.1 M citric acid with 10 ml of 0.2 M Na2HPO4 and add 0.6ml of the AO stock solution (final AO concentration is 6 μg/ml, i.e., approximately 20 μM, pH 2.6).

The protocol for the assay is as follows: fix the cells in suspension in 70% ethanol for at least 2 hours. Then centrifuge cells at 300g for 5 minutes. Resuspend cell pellet (10^6 to 2 x 10^6 cells) in 1 ml of phosphate buffered saline (PBS) and add 100 μg of DNase-free RNase A. Incubate at 37°C for 1 hour. Centrifuge and resuspend in 0.5 ml of PBS. Add 0.2 ml of this suspension to 0.5 ml of 1.0 M HCl, at room temperature. After 30 seconds, add 2 ml of the staining solution at room temperature.

Transfer the sample to the flow cytometer and measure cell fluorescence. Optimal excitation of AO fluorescence is with blue light (457 or 488 nm laser lines, or BG 12 excitation filter in the case of illumination with a mercury arc lamp). Measure the green fluorescence of AO, reflecting the interaction of this dye with double-stranded DNA, at a bandwidth between 515 and 545 nm. The red fluorescence, representing AO binding to denatured DNA, is measured with a long-pass filter above 640 nm.
Data can be transformed to represent total cell fluorescence (red and green) versus $\alpha_i$, where total fluorescence is proportional to total DNA content in the cell and $\alpha_i$ is the fraction of denatured DNA.

Cells are most sensitive to the effects of radiation when they are in the M or S phase of the cell cycle. Either of these two assays can be used to determine what phase a group of cells in currently in.

**EXAMPLE 2**

**CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR DETERMINATION ASSAY**

Examples of human tumor cell lines that can be used for this assay include human melanoma, cervical carcinoma and astrocytoma. These cell lines can be cultured in slide flasks, 60 mm dishes or 100 mm dishes. Asynchronously growing populations are plated out and, after 24 hours attachment and growth, different concentration-time combinations of the drug can be used, followed by irradiation as appropriate. Mitotic cell accumulations and cellular morphology can be evaluated microscopically, with the fraction of cells cycling being monitored by bromodeoxyuridine (BrdUrd) uptake (5 $\mu$M) into DNA, fixation *in situ* and fluorescence examination of a fluorescein-tagged monoclonal antibody against BrdUrd-substituted DNA. Mitotic indices can be determined by counting 1000 cell samples and determining the proportion of rounded, chromatin-condensed mitotic cells in relation to all cells. Flow cytometry is then undertaken on propidium iodine-stained cells and DNA profiles generated.

Clonogenicity studies are undertaken in 100 mm dishes with cells being replated at appropriate cell numbers to generate 70 to 100 clones per dish. Colony formation in complete medium or complete medium plus the drug for a continuous exposure should take place over 14 to 20 days, following which the medium is discarded and fixative (cold methanol, 3 parts: acetic acid, 1 part) added. After at least 1 hour fixation, the fixative is discarded, dishes rinsed and Giemsa stain added.
Macroskopically visible colonies of greater than 50 cells are counted and related to the number of cells plated. Results should be expressed relative to the controls.

Ideally, in initiating combined modality protocols involving a drug and ionizing radiations, the effectiveness of the two agents should at least be additive and preferably superadditive with combinations of relatively low doses resulting in a sensitizing response. The drug should result in the accumulation of the cells in the late G2 phase and not allowing or slowing the continued cycling and progression of cells through mitosis will lead to cells in the most radiosensitive phase of the cell cycle. There is also an optimal radiation dose where cells are delayed, accumulated and rendered susceptible to lethally induced damage. This effect of selective accumulation and killing of cells in the sensitive G2 phase of the cell cycle is indicative of an agent that would be classified as a cell cycle inhibitor.

This assays can be used to determine whether a compound can be classified as cell cycle inhibitor. Together with the assays outlined in Example 1, one would be able to determine whether the compounds not only arrests cells, but also arrests them in either the M or S phase of the cell cycle.

EXAMPLE 3

MANUFACTURE OF TOPICAL FORMULATIONS OF CELL CYCLE INHIBITORS

Cell cycle inhibitors can be applied topically as a therapy in conjunction with locally administered radiation. Topical formulations of cell cycle inhibitors can be gels, creams, or ointments.

A: Gel Formulation

A topical gel was prepared as follows. A cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel) was incorporated into the topical gel at a concentration of 1%. An active phase was produced by mixing 250 g ethoxydiglycol with 500 mg methylparaben and 250 mg propylparaben, while continuously stirring at 200 rpm. When all components
were completely dissolved, 5 g of paclitaxel was added and mixed for an additional 20 minutes at 200 rpm. The mixture was covered with parafilm and set aside.

A gum phase was prepared by mixing 82.2 g of ethoxydiglycol with 7.5 g hydroxyethylcellulose. The cellulose was added slowly over a 5 minute period with stirring at 200 rpm. Once the hydroxyethylcellulose was added, the mixing speed was increased to 400 rpm for 40 minutes. Water (155 ml) was slowly added and thoroughly mixed for 60 minutes.

To prepare the gel, 20 ml of the active phase was added to the gum phase while mixing at a stirrer setting of 200 rpm over 15 minute time interval. The remaining active phase was added over 45 minutes, while mixing. The speed was increased to 400 rpm and mixing continued for 5 hours. This process yielded approximately 500 g of a 1% paclitaxel-loaded gel. This process can be used to produce gels with drug loadings between 0.01 and 2% paclitaxel. By increasing the ratio of ethoxydiglycol to water, more paclitaxel may be dissolved in the gel.

Other cell cycle inhibitors may be incorporated into the gel formulation provided they are sufficiently soluble in the active phase and in the final gel formulation. To enhance drug solubility, some or all of the ethoxydiglycol or water may be substituted with another solvent, such as ethanol or propylene glycol. The amount of substituted solvent required is determined by measuring the solubility of the selected cell cycle inhibitor in various co-solvent systems, and selecting one that provides sufficient solubility of the compound to incorporate the desired amount into the gel (up to 1%).

B: Cream Formulation

Topical creams (oil in water emulsions) can be prepared as follows. A cream base may be used to incorporate a cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., 5-fluorouracil). A 1.85% 5-fluorouracil cream is prepared as follows. An oil phase is prepared by combining stearyl alcohol (250 g) and White Petrolatum, USP (250 g) at 75°C and melting the mixture. The oil phase is stirred at 100 rpm for 5 minutes to ensure homogeneous mixing. An active phase is prepared as follows. Methylparaben (0.25 g),
propylparaben (0.15 g), sodium lauryl sulfate (10 g), propylene glycol (120 g) are dissolved in 370 g of Fluorouracil Injection, USP, by mixing the components at 75°C with stirring at 100 rpm until a clear solution is formed. The active phase is added to the oil phase and the mixture is cooled while stirring until it congeals to form a cream.

Other water soluble cell cycle inhibitors may be incorporated into a cream by substituting an aqueous solution of the drug for Fluorouracil Injection, USP.

C: Ointment Formulation

Topical ointments can be prepared as follows. An ointment such as White Petrolatum, USP, may be used to incorporate a cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., bleomycin A2). White petrolatum (99 g) is heated to 75°C until it is completely melted. Bleomycin (1 g) is dissolved in 20 ml methanol with stirring for 20 minutes at 30°C. The bleomycin solution is added to the molten petrolatum phase and stirred. The mixture is maintained at 75°C with stirring for 3 hours to evaporate the methanol, leaving a mixture of 1% bleomycin in White Petrolatum, USP. The mixture is then transferred to a vacuum oven heated to 75°C and residual solvent is removed under reduced pressure (<5 mmHg) over a 12 hour period.

Alternatively, bleomycin may be incorporated directly into the White Petrolatum, USP by triturating and geometric dilution, without the use of a solvent. In this embodiment, 1 g of bleomycin is combined with 1 g White Petrolatum, USP at room temperature on a glass slab. Mixing is accomplished with a stainless steel spatula. The components are mixed for 5 minutes to ensure the bleomycin is evenly dispersed in the White Petrolatum, USP. An additional 2 g of White Petrolatum, USP are then added and mixed by trituration for 5 minutes. An additional 4 g of White Petrolatum, USP are then added and mixed by trituration for 5 minutes. An additional 8 g of White Petrolatum, USP are then added and mixed by trituration for 5 minutes. An additional 16 g of White Petrolatum, USP are then added and mixed by trituration for 5 minutes. An additional 69 g of White Petrolatum, USP are then added and mixed by trituration for 5 minutes. The result is 100 g of a 1% bleomycin ointment.
These topical cell cycle inhibitor-loaded formulations can be used with topical radiation in the treatment of such diseases as skin cancer, using surface molds or plaques. The formulation would be applied to the skin surface prior to the fitting of surface molds and repeated prior to each treatment.

EXAMPLE 4

USE OF A TOPICALLY ADMINISTERED CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR WITH RADIATION

In various embodiments of this method of treatment, cancers are treated with a combination of radiation therapy and a topically administered cell cycle inhibitor. Table 1 lists the embodied cell cycle inhibitors, targeted cancers and the topical formulation used to deliver them. The formulations are produced in a manner similar to that described for gels, creams and ointments in the previous example. Any exceptions to the procedure are listed in Table 1 are substituted for those described in the previous example.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cell cycle inhibitor</th>
<th>Type of Formulation</th>
<th>Manufacturing Procedure</th>
<th>Targeted Cancer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-fluorouracil</td>
<td>Cream</td>
<td>As described in Example 3</td>
<td>Cervical, Non-melanoma skin, Penile, Vulvar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paclitaxel</td>
<td>Gel</td>
<td>As described in Example 3</td>
<td>Cervical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bleomycin</td>
<td>Ointment</td>
<td>As described in Example 3</td>
<td>Penile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cisplatin</td>
<td>Ointment</td>
<td>Add cisplatin to White Petrolatum, USP by trituration as described in Example 3</td>
<td>Cervical, Penile, Vulvar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ifosfamide</td>
<td>Ointment</td>
<td>Add cisplatin to White Petrolatum, USP by trituration as described in Example 3</td>
<td>Cervical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ironotecan</td>
<td>Cream</td>
<td>Substitute a 10 mg/ml aqueous solution of ironotecan (adjusted to pH = 4) for the fluorouracil injection, USP used in Example 3</td>
<td>Cervical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell cycle inhibitor</td>
<td>Type of Formulation</td>
<td>Manufacturing Procedure</td>
<td>Targeted Cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemcitabine</td>
<td>Cream</td>
<td>Substitute a 1 mg/ml aqueous solution of gemcitabine for the fluorouracil injection, USP used in Example 3</td>
<td>Cervical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carmustine or lomustine</td>
<td>Gel</td>
<td>Substitute carmustine or lomustine for paclitaxel used in Example 3. Substitute ethanol for ethoxydiglycol in the active phase and ethanol for water in the gum phase of the gel, as described in Example 3</td>
<td>Melanoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dacarbazine</td>
<td>Cream</td>
<td>Substitute a 1 mg/ml aqueous solution of dacarbazine (adjusted to pH = 4) for the fluorouracil injection, USP used in Example 3</td>
<td>Melanoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methotrexate</td>
<td>Ointment</td>
<td>Add methotrexate to White Petrolatum, USP by triturating as described in Example 3</td>
<td>Penile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vincristine</td>
<td>Cream</td>
<td>Substitute a 1 mg/ml aqueous solution of vincristine for the fluorouracil injection, USP used in Example 3</td>
<td>Penile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Treatment by this means includes the administration of the topical formulation to the target site for a prescribed period of time prior to or immediately prior to the administration of brachytherapy. Structural analogs of each compound listed Table 1 may be substituted as the active component provided they are cell cycle inhibitors.

In this example, a suitable dose of topical cell cycle inhibitor is administered prior to radiation that is administered by placing a radioactive cast or mold over the affected area. Alternately, the topical formulation may be made to contain a soluble form of radiation that decays rapidly to avoid prolonged exposure.
EXAMPLE 5

PROCEDURE FOR PRODUCING INJECTABLE POLYMERIC PASTES CONTAINING CELL CYCLE INHIBITORS

A: Thermally Responsive Paste (Cold Sensitive Paste)

Five grams of polycaprolactone MW 10,000 to 20,000 (Polysciences, Warrington Penn. USA) was added to a 20 ml glass scintillation vial that was placed into a 600 ml beaker containing 50 ml of water. The beaker was gently heated to 65°C and held at that temperature for 20 minutes until the polymer melted. A known weight (e.g., 5 g) of cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel, vincristine, etoposide, doxorubicin, naphthoquinone) was thoroughly mixed into the melted polymer at 65°C. The melted polymer was poured into a prewarmed mold at 60°C or poured onto a glass slide at room temperature. The polymeric matrix was allowed to cool until it solidified. For an injectable formulation, the polymer was cut into small pieces (approximately 2 mm by 2 mm in size) and was placed into a 1 ml glass syringe.

The glass syringe was then placed upright (capped tip downwards) into a 500 ml glass beaker containing distilled water at 65°C until the polymer melted completely. The plunger was then inserted into the syringe to compress the melted polymer into a sticky mass at the tip end of the barrel. The syringe was capped and allowed to cool to room temperature.

For application, the syringe was reheated to 60°C and administered as a liquid that solidified when cooled to body temperature.

B: Thermally Responsive Paste (Heat Sensitive Paste)

A heat sensitive paste can be made as follows. Three and one half grams of Pluronic F127 (BASF) are added to a 20 ml glass scintillation vial. To the vial, 10 ml of a 1.3% aqueous solution are added and the vial capped. The vial is placed on a rotating mixer at 10 to 15°C for three hours or until a homogeneous solution is formed. The final solution is a liquid containing approximately 1% fluorouracil. The liquid is loaded into syringes in 100 ml aliquots. The syringe becomes a single injection
delivery system. Upon injection into or onto a target tissue, such as a tumor resection site, the liquid is warmed to body temperature it solidifies to form a semi solid paste.

C: Injectable Paste

A semi-solid paste containing a cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel) in a polymeric matrix was prepared by mixing solid paclitaxel into a molten sample of triblock copolymer. The triblock copolymer (2 g) was placed into a 20 ml beaker and heated to 60°C in a constant temperature water bath. The triblock copolymer was allowed to melt and 3 g of MePEG 350 was added to the triblock copolymer. To prepare a 0.5% w/w paclitaxel paste, 25 mg of paclitaxel was added to the liquid polymer at 50°C. The components were stirred with a stainless steel spatula to mix the drug into the molten mixture. While still molten, the mixture was drawn in 100 µl aliquots into 1 ml syringes. The syringes were sealed. This formulation may be administered into the site of action by injecting it through a 21 gauge needle, a catheter or other similar delivery mechanism.

The triblock copolymer was prepared by ring opening polymerization of a 1:1 mixture of caprolactone and DL-lactide (the monomer) in the presence of polyethylene glycol (PEG) 4600 (the initiator). The ratio of monomer to initiator was 70:30. Stated in terms of components, the weight ratio was 35:35:30 caprolactone:DL-lactide:PEG 4600. The polymerization reaction proceeded at 140°C for 6 hours with the addition of 0.5% stannous octoate as a catalyst. The formulation can be altered by the addition of varying amounts of paclitaxel, in the range of 0.1 to 5% w/w.

EXAMPLE 6

PROCEDURE FOR PRODUCING INJECTABLE NON-POLYMERIC PASTES

Semi-solid matrices containing sucrose acetate isobutyrate (SAIB), a solvent to control viscosity and a cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel) were prepared by combining the ingredients listed in Table 2 at 50°C and mixing with a stainless steel spatula for 5 to 15 minutes. After a clear solution was formed, the mixtures were
allowed to cool to room temperature. The result was a water insoluble, semi-solid matrix.

**TABLE 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Composition #</th>
<th>Mass of SAIB</th>
<th>Mass of Paclitaxel</th>
<th>Mass and Type of Solvent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1884 mg</td>
<td>502 mg</td>
<td>627 mg PEG 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1914 mg</td>
<td>500 mg</td>
<td>626 mg Ethanol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In a second embodiment, similar semi-solid matrices were made by altering the ratio of ethanol:SAIB between 40:60 and 5:95, to alter viscosity. A 10:90 ethanol:SAIB matrix was loaded with 0.5% paclitaxel in the same manner as described in the first embodiment of this example.

**EXAMPLE 7**

**INJECTION OF A PASTE FORMULATION CONTAINING A CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR INTO OR NEAR TO THE TARGETED TISSUE**

Cell cycle inhibitor-loaded pastes could be injected through a balloon or catheter to enhance the effect of intracavitary application of radioactive material. Alternatively, cell cycle inhibitor-loaded pastes could be injected through a needle into a target tissue, such as a prostate tumor. Likewise, cell cycle inhibitor-loaded pastes could be applied to organ or tissue surfaces (e.g., tumor resection sites) that will be treated with local radiation. The paste is loaded into the delivery system, such as a syringe and heated if necessary (for thermally responsive, cold sensitive pastes) to allow the material to flow. The delivery system is then situated (e.g., by injection) in the target site and the paste is administered to the target tissue.
Embodied target tissues include any solid tumor such as breast, lung, prostate and esophageal tumors or any tumor resection site. For delivery into the prostate, the paste may be injected alone or it may be loaded into a catheter or needle containing brachytherapy seeds, a mode of local radiation delivery. In this fashion, the cell cycle inhibitor loaded paste may be co-administered with the radiation source. A thermally responsive paste, or one that has an increase in viscosity in vivo could also serve to position the brachytherapy seeds contained within it.

Any cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel, irinotecan, doxorubicin, vincristine, carmustine, cisplatin, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, gemcitabine, estramustine, cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, dacarbazine, and mitomycin C) may be incorporated into a paste as described in Examples 5 and 6 by substituting it for the paclitaxel used in that example. Structural analogs of each of these compounds may be substituted as the active component provided they are cell cycle inhibitors.

EXAMPLE 8

PROCEDURE FOR PRODUCING FILM CONTAINING A CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR

The term film refers to a polymer formed into one of many geometric shapes. The film may be a thin, elastic sheet of polymer or a 2 mm thick disc of polymer, either of which may be applied to the organ or tissue surface. This film was designed to be placed on exposed tissue so that any encapsulated cell cycle inhibitor can be released from the polymer over a long period of time at the tissue site. Films may be made by several processes, including for example, by casting and by spraying.

A: Cast Films

In the casting technique, the polymer was either melted and poured into a shape or dissolved in a solvent and poured into a shape. The polymer then either solidified as it cooled or solidified as the solvent evaporated, respectively. In one embodiment, a film containing 5% of a cell cycle inhibitor (paclitaxel) in polyethylene vinyl acetate (EVA) was prepared. Paclitaxel (5 g) and EVA (95 g) were dissolved in
500 ml of dichloromethane over a 12 hour period, with slow stirring at room temperature. 20 ml of the solution was cast onto a glass plate at room temperature using a 40 mil. Gardner Knife. The cast film is placed in a fume hood for 12 hours to allow the solvent to evaporate. The result is a 5% paclitaxel loaded film having a thickness of 100-150 µm.

In a second embodiment, similar to the first, the polymer may be a blend of two materials that serve to alter release of the cell cycle inhibitor or result in increased water uptake into the film. For example, and EVA film was made using the casting technique however an amount of Pluronic L101 or Pluronic F127 surfactant (between 5 and 25% w/w of the mass of EVA) was added to a 10% w/v EVA solution in dichloromethane. The solution was cast in the same manner described for EVA films.

In a third embodiment, the film is cast in the same manner onto a radioactive metallic substrate such as a mixture of radioactive Pd and titanium. After coating, the substrate is turned over, and the back may also be coated in the same manner or it may be coated with a radioopaque layer. This results in a device having at least one polymeric drug-loaded layer, and a metallic radioactive layer. This device may then be inserted around the target site, delivering both radiation and a cell cycle inhibitor.

In a fourth embodiment the following procedure was used. A small glass beaker with a 20 g of PCL was placed into a larger beaker containing water (to act as a water bath) and placed onto a hot plate at 70°C until the polymer was fully melted. A known weight (1 g) of cell cycle inhibitor (camptothecin) was added to the melted polymer and the mixture stirred thoroughly. The melted polymer was poured into a mold and allowed to cool. The result was a rigid film containing 5% camptothecin in a biodegradable polymer.

**B: Sprayed Films**

In the spraying technique, the polymer was dissolved in solvent and sprayed onto glass, as the solvent evaporated the polymer solidified on the glass.
Repeated spraying enabled a build up of polymer into a film that can be peeled from the glass.

In one embodiment of sprayed films, the following procedure was used. 400 mg of a polymer (polyurethane) was weighed directly into a 20 ml glass scintillation vial and 20 ml of dichloromethane added to achieve a 2% w/v solution. The solution was mixed to dissolve the polymer. Using an automatic pipette, a suitable volume (minimum 5 ml) of the 2% polymer solution was transferred to a separate 20 ml glass scintillation vial. Sufficient cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel) was added to the solution and dissolved by shaking the capped vial. To prepare for spraying, the cap of the vial was removed and the barrel of an atomizer dipped into the polymer solution. A nitrogen tank was connected to the gas inlet of the atomizer and the pressure gradually increased until atomization and spraying began. Molds were sprayed using 5 second oscillating sprays with a 15 second dry time between sprays. Spraying was continued until a suitable thickness of polymer was deposited on the mold.

Alternately, the polymer and solvent may be altered to form a more biocompatible mixture, such as ethanol and hyaluronic acid. A more biocompatible solvent will allow for the solution to be sprayed directly onto the targeted tissue.

Cell cycle inhibitor-loaded films, wraps or molds can be applied to tissue or organ surfaces that are to receive radioactive treatment. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded polymers can be applied prior to or concurrently with application of radioactive material. Alternatively, films can be applied to the surface of radioactive sutures, wires and seeds prior to their implantation into the treatment area.

In a second embodiment of sprayed films, the therapeutic radioisotope is dissolved or dispersed in the polymer solution containing the cell cycle inhibitor (as described in the first embodiment for sprayed films). The solvent used and polymer used may be altered to form a more biocompatible mixture, such as ethanol and hyaluronic acid. A more biocompatible solvent will allow for the solution to be sprayed directly onto the targeted tissue. The resulting formulation would result in a thin layer of drug and polymer being deposited onto the tissue as the ethanol diffuses away from or into the biological surface. A water insoluble polymer may be used to cause the film
to precipitate as it contacts the moist tissue surface. In this embodiment, the radiation and cell cycle inhibitor are administered together in the same device.

EXAMPLE 9

ADMINISTRATION OF A CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR INCORPORATED INTO A FILM

A cell cycle inhibitor may be administered to a target tissue from a film by placing the film in contact with that tissue. One embodiment in this example is the implantation of an EVA film containing a sufficient amount of paclitaxel (10%) at the site of a breast tumor excision prior to closure of the wound. The film is sutured to maintain its position at the excision site. After implantation of the film, local radiation is administered. A biodegradable film may be substituted for this purpose. A biodegradable film made of a blend poly(glycolic-co-lactic acid) (PLGA) and methoxypolyethylene glycol (MePEG) 350 (or another low molecular weight PEG) may be produced by film casting in the same manner described for EVA films in Example 8. To produce these films, the PLGA and MePEG are substituted for the EVA in the process. The PLGA:MePEG ratio may be altered from 60:40 to 95:5 to optimize the film properties including release kinetics of the cell cycle inhibitor, degradation lifetime of the film and pliability of the film. This formulation has been tested by implantation of a film made of 50:50 PLGA:MePEG containing 1% and 5% of a cell cycle inhibitor (paclitaxel) adjacent to a blood vessel in a rat. The film was pliable and served to deliver paclitaxel to the target site.

Other embodied treatments in this example include excision sites in head and neck, esophageal, liver and bladder cancers and placement of the film around targeted organs such as the pancreas, bile duct, and urethra. In these applications, cell cycle inhibitors other than paclitaxel may be preferred. Films containing any cell cycle inhibitor may be produced using the solvent casting process described in Example 9 with the following modification. The cell cycle inhibitor may be dissolved in the solvent (dichloromethane) in place of paclitaxel. Alternatively, if the cell cycle inhibitor is has a solubility in dichloromethane lower than that of the desired loading, an
alternate solvent may be employed, such as toluene, tetrahydrofuran or dimethyl acetamide. Alternately, the cell cycle inhibitor may be dispersed as solid particles in the polymer solution. This may be accomplished by milling the drug in a ball mill and sieving the resulting powder through 25 and 100 μm sieves to obtain solid particles of a defined size. The powdered drug is then dispersed with stirring into the polymer solution. A surfactant (such as Pluronic L101) may be added to the solution to facilitate a uniform dispersion of drug particles. Casting of such a solution may be accomplished in a manner similar to the one described in Example 9. Examples of cell cycle inhibitors that may be processed into films include paclitaxel, irinotecan, doxorubicin, vincristine, carmustine, cisplatin, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, gemcitabine, estramustine, cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, dacarbazine, and mitomycin C). Structural analogs of each of these compounds may be substituted as the active component provided they are cell cycle inhibitors.

EXAMPLE 10

PRODUCTION OF CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR-LOADED BRACHYTHERAPY SEED SPACERS

Spacers having a cylindrical shape and dimensions of 0.2 - 1 mm diameter by 5 - 10 mm long were prepared from polymers using the following procedures.

Composition #1, Control PCL spacer

Poly(ε-caprolactone) (PCL) was heated to 65°C in a 20 ml beaker. Once the polymer had melted to a homogeneous liquid, a 12 μl aliquot was removed by suctioning with a pipettor into a glass capillary tube. The open end of the tube was inserted into a sealed vial through a rubber or wax septum. The capillary tube assembly was transferred to a 50°C water bath and the polymer allowed to equilibrate to 50°C for approximately 1 minute. The polymer was ejected from the tube as a solid rod into the sealed vial at the end of the capillary tube assembly. The rod was cut using a metal
blade into 6 mm lengths. A volume of 12 μl is sufficient to produce four spacers having dimensions of 0.25 mm in diameter by 6 mm in length.

This process is summarized by Figure 11. As shown in Figure 11, in step A), the rod has been formed in the capillary tube. In step B), the capillary tube is inserted through the septum. After insertion through the septum, the assembly is transferred to a water bath, typically a 50°C water bath. In step C), the rod is ejected into the sealed vial.

Paclitaxel loaded spacers were made in the same manner as for composition #1 with the following exception. Prior to heating to 65°C, PCL was combined with paclitaxel in weight ratios of 1:99 or 10:90 for 1 and 10% loaded spacers, respectively.

**Composition #3, Control polyblend spacers (25/75 and 75/25 polyblend spacers)**

Control polyblend spacers were made in the same manner as for composition #1 with the following exception. Prior to heating to 65°C, PCL was combined with a diblock copolymer having a composition of 20%w/w MePEG 750 and 80%w/w PCL (total molecular weight = 3750 g/mol). The PCL and diblock copolymer was combined in weight ratios of 1:3 and 3:1 to produce 25/75 and 75/25 polyblend spacers, respectively.

**Composition #4, Drug loaded polyblend spacers (1 and 10% drug loaded, 25/75 and 75/25 polyblend spacers)**

Paclitaxel loaded polyblend spacers were made in the same manner as for composition #3 with the following exception. Prior to heating to 65°C, the 25/75 or 75/25 polyblends were combined with paclitaxel in weight ratios of 1:99 or 10:90 for 1 and 10% loaded spacers, respectively. Other polymeric compositions may be employed. Altering the blend composition serves to alter the physical properties of the spacer including degradation lifetime, pliability and kinetics of release of the cell cycle inhibitor.
EXAMPLE 11

USE OF CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR-LOADED BRACHYTHERAPY SEED SPACERS

Spacers having the same dimensions as a brachytherapy seed could be easily loaded into a needle with the brachytherapy seeds. Dummy spacers (containing no cell cycle inhibitor) may also be used in conjunction with the active spacers. By alternating brachytherapy seeds, dummy spacers and drug loaded spacers into a needle in a predetermined order, followed by injection through a template into a target tissue, for instance a prostate tumor, a precise dose of radiation and cell cycle inhibitor can be administered into a three-dimensional space. Other solid tumor types may also be acceptable target tissues, such as lung, pancreatic or brain tumors. For these four tumor types a number of cell cycle inhibitors that may be selected including etoposide, topotecan, paclitaxel, irinotecan, doxorubicin, vincristine, lomustine, cisplatin, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, gemcitabine, leucovorin, tamoxifen, estramustine, cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and dacarbazine). Structural analogs of each of these compounds may be substituted as the active component provided they are cell cycle inhibitors.

EXAMPLE 12

COATING A CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR ONTO A DEVICE

Non-radioactive metal wire having dimensions of 0.7 – 0.9 mm diameter and 70-80 mm in length were coated with polyethylene vinyl acetate containing paclitaxel using the following method. After coating the rods were cut into "dummy" seeds with length approximately 10 mm. After coating the diameter increased to 0.85 - 1.0 mm. The coating procedure was as follows.

Solutions were prepared by dissolving EVA into 2 ml of dichloromethane and adding paclitaxel. The solutions were mixed at room temperature to ensure a homogeneous solution. The compositions of each solution (A – D) are described in Table 3.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Mass of EVA/2 ml dichloromethane (g)</th>
<th>Mass of paclitaxel/2 ml dichloromethane (g)</th>
<th>Desired loading (%w/w paclitaxel in EVA)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After complete dissolution, 1 ml of each solution was transferred to a glass tube. Metal wires were coated by successive dipping of the wire into the solutions in a three-step process. Wires coated with 20% paclitaxel loaded EVA were done by dipping the wire into solutions A, then B, then A again. Wires coated with 5% paclitaxel loaded EVA were dipped in solutions C, then D, then C again. Between each dip, the wires were allowed to dry overnight at 37°C.

Before and after coating, the wires were weighed. Based on these measurements, the amount of paclitaxel per mm was calculated. Total paclitaxel loadings were 26±9 and 41±13 µg/mm for 5 and 20% loaded seeds. For release testing, wires of both loadings having 30-36 µg/mm paclitaxel were selected and cut into lengths equivalent to 1 mg paclitaxel (26 – 32 mm in length).

EXAMPLE 13

COATING A CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR ONTO A DEVICE

Known weight of cell cycle inhibitor is dissolved in a HPLC grade ethanol. Stent (or radioactive wire) is dipped into the above solution and dried. The stent (or radioactive wire) is further dried under vacuum conditions (-90 KPa) for at least 24 hours at room temperature.

Cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive stents can be used for the enhanced brachytherapy of stenosed lumens, such as blood vessels (i.e., restenosis), bile ducts and the esophagus (i.e., carcinoma). Cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive wires can be used for interstitial as well as surface therapy.
EXAMPLE 14

CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR-LOADED POLYURETHANE STENT COATING

The polyether-based polyurethane is known to be susceptible to microcracking due to biological peroxidation of the ether linkage. A second generation of polyurethane is based on a polycarbonate diol that appears biostable. Many researchers have reported minimal or no microcracking of polyurethane coating on a stent in the 60 days implantation period.

0.5 g of polycarbonate-based polyurethane with a molecular weight from 5 to 25 millions was dissolved in 10 ml of dichloromethane. The above solution was applied to a stent by spraying the solution evenly to its surface. The polyurethane-coated stent was formed by evaporating the dichloromethane completely. The coated stent was further dried under vacuum conditions (~90 KPa) for at least 24 hours at room temperature.

Cell cycle inhibitor-coated radioactive stents can be used in conjunction with local radiation for the treatment of stenosed lumens, such as blood vessels (i.e., restenosis), bile ducts and the esophagus (i.e., carcinoma).

Non-radioactive metal wire having dimensions of 0.18 mm in diameter and 148 mm in length were coated with polyethylene vinyl acetate containing paclitaxel using the following method.

The coating procedure was as follows. A coating solution was prepared by dissolving 0.4 g EVA into 2 ml of dichloromethane and adding 0.08 g paclitaxel. The solutions were mixed at room temperature to ensure a homogeneous solution. After complete dissolution, 1 ml of each solution was transferred to a conical hopper with an orifice at the bottom. Metal wires were coated by passing the wires from the top of the hopper containing polymyler-drug solution through the orifice. The dipping process was completed twice for each wire. Between coatings, the wire was allowed to air dry at room temperature for at least 30 minutes. For the first coat, the orifice at the bottom of the hopper was 0.64 mm. For the second coat, the orifice was 1.14 mm. The
wires were drawn through the orifice at a rate sufficient to coat the 148 mm wire in 5-10 seconds.

Before and after coating, the wires were weighed. Based on these measurements, the amount of paclitaxel per cm was calculated. After coating the wires contained a drug-polymer coating equivalent to 139 ± 39 µg/cm of paclitaxel.

EXAMPLE 15

MANUFACTURE OF MICROSPHERES CONTAINING A CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR

Microspheres may be made from a number of biodegradable or non-biodegradable polymers including PCL, PLGA, poly(lactic acid) (PLA) and EVA.

In this example an organic phase containing the polymer and cell cycle inhibitor is prepared and dispersed in an aqueous phase with stirring. As the organic solvent is removed, the microspheres are formed.

The organic phase was prepared as follows. PCL (1.00 g) or PLA (1.0 g), or 0.50 g each of PLA and EVA was weighed directly into a 20 ml glass scintillation vial. Twenty milliliters of dichloromethane (DCM) was then added. The vial was capped and stored at room temperature (25°C) for one hour with occasional shaking to ensure complete dissolution of the polymer. The solution may be stored at room temperature for at least two weeks. To the organic phase was added a sufficient amount of a cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel) to give a drug:polymer ratio of 5:95, 10:90, 20:80, 25:75, or 30:70.

The aqueous phase was prepared as follows. Twenty-five grams of PVA was weighed directly into a 600 ml glass beaker and 500 ml of distilled water was added, along with a 3 inch Teflon coated stir bar. The beaker was covered with glass to decrease evaporation losses, and placed into a 2000 ml glass beaker containing 300 ml of water. The PVA was stirred at 300 rpm at 85°C (Corning hot plate/stirrer) for 2 hours or until fully dissolved. Dissolution of the PVA was determined by a visual check of solution clarity. The solution was then transferred to a glass screw top storage
container and stored at 4°C for a maximum of two months. The solution, however, must be warmed to room temperature before use or dilution.

To produce the microspheres 100 ml of the aqueous phase (PVA solution) was transferred to a 200 ml beaker. In order to control the size of microspheres, the PVA solution was diluted to a final concentration between 1 and 5% PVA in water (see Table 4). The aqueous phase was stirred using an overhead stirrer. The stirrer setting was selected based on the desired particle size (see Table 4). To the stirring aqueous phase, 10 ml of polymer solution containing cell cycle inhibitor was added over a period of 1 to 2 minutes. After 3 minutes the stir speed was adjusted (see Table 4), and the solution stirred for an additional 2.5 hours. The stirring blade was then removed from the microsphere preparation, and rinsed with 10 ml of distilled water so that the rinse solution drained into the microsphere preparation. The microsphere preparation was then poured into a 500 ml beaker, and the beaker washed with 70 ml of distilled water which was also allowed to drain into the microsphere preparation. The 180 ml microsphere preparation was then stirred with a glass rod, and equal amounts were poured into four polypropylene 50 ml centrifuge tubes. The tubes were then capped, and centrifuged for 10 minutes at 2000 rpm. Forty-five milliliters of the PVA solution was drawn off of each microsphere pellet.

5 ml of distilled water was then added to each centrifuge tube and vortexed to resuspend the microspheres. The 4 microsphere suspensions were then pooled into one centrifuge tube along with 20 ml of distilled water, and centrifuged for another 10 minutes (force given in Table 4). This process was repeated two additional times for a total of three washes. The microspheres were then centrifuged a final time, and resuspended in 10 ml of distilled water. After the final wash, the microsphere preparation was transferred into a preweighed glass scintillation vial. The suspension was then frozen and lyophilized to produce a freeze dried cake of microspheres.

This same process was used to produce microspheres made from PLGA polymers containing paclitaxel in a paclitaxel:polymer ratio of 10:90 and 20:80. Several PLGA polymers having different ratios of glycolic acid to lactic acid monomer
units were successfully used to produce microspheres. These PLGA polymers were characterized by their inherent viscosity and are described in Table 4.

**TABLE 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LA : GA</th>
<th>IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 : 50</td>
<td>0.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 : 50</td>
<td>0.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 : 50</td>
<td>1.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 : 35</td>
<td>0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 : 25</td>
<td>0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 : 15</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cell cycle inhibitor-loaded microspheres could be injected through a balloon or catheter to enhance the effect of intracavitary application of radioactive material. Interstitial brachytherapy would also benefit from interstitial injection of cell cycle inhibitor microspheres prior to or together with injection of radioactive material.

**EXAMPLE 16**

**PRODUCTION OF SOLUTIONS FOR LOCAL INJECTION OF A CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR**

**A: Manufacture of Aqueous Solutions of Cell Cycle Inhibitors**

For water soluble cell cycle inhibitors may be prepared as aqueous solutions. To aid the dissolution of the cell cycle inhibitor into the aqueous phase, the drug may first be lyophilized and excipients added such as mannitol in drug:mannitol ratios between 1:100 and 1:1. Solutions may also be adjusted to a specific pH with HCl or NaOH to optimize drug solubility and stability. Table 5 summarizes several acceptable aqueous solution of cell cycle inhibitors. Essentially, the compounds are
dissolved with stirring into water at the appropriate concentration with stirring. Once a clear solution is achieved it may stored, used or lyophilized for later reconstitution.

### TABLE 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cell cycle inhibitor</th>
<th>Aqueous concentration (mg/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cytarabine</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-fluorouracil</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ifosfamide</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxorubicin (as HCl salt)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincristine (as SO₄ salt)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisplatin</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitomycin</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B: Manufacture of Micellar (Aqueous Solution) Cell Cycle Inhibitor Formulations

Poly(DL-lactide)-block-methoxypolyethylene glycol (PDLLA-block-MePEG) with a MePEG molecular weight of 2000 and a PDLLA:MePEG weight ratio 40:60 is used as the micellar carrier for the solubilization of hydrophobic cell cycle inhibitor, such as paclitaxel. PDLLA-MePEG 2000-40/60 (polymer) is an amphiphilic diblock copolymer that dissolves in aqueous solutions to form micelles with a hydrophobic PDLLA core and hydrophilic MePEG shell. The cell cycle inhibitor is physically trapped in the hydrophobic PDLLA core to achieve the solubilization.

The polymer was synthesized from the monomers methoxypolyethylene glycol and DL-lactide in the presence of 0.5% w/w stannous octoate through a ring opening polymerization. Stannous octoate acted as a catalyst and participated in the initiation of the polymerization reaction. Stannous octoate forms a number of catalytically reactive species which complex with the hydroxyl group of MePEG and provide an initiation site for the polymerization. The complex attacks the DL-lactide rings and the rings open up and are added to the chain, one-by-one, forming the polymer. The calculated molecular weight of the polymer is 3,333 g/mol.
All reaction glassware was washed and rinsed with Sterile Water for Irrigation, USP, dried at 37°C, followed by depyrogenation at 250°C for at least 1 hour. MePEG (240 g) and DL-lactide (160 g) were weighed and transferred to a round bottom glass flask using a stainless steel funnel. A 2 inch Teflon coated magnetic stir bar was added to the flask. The flask was sealed with a glass stopper and then immersed to the neck in a 140°C oil bath. After the MePEG and DL-lactide melted, 2 ml of 95% stannous octoate (catalyst) was added to the flask. The flask was vigorously shaken immediately after the addition to ensure rapid mixing and then returned to the oil bath. The reaction was allowed to proceed for an additional 6 hours with heat and stirring.

The liquid polymer was then poured into a stainless steel tray, covered and left in a chemical fume hood overnight (about 16 hours). The polymer solidified in the tray. The top of the tray was sealed using Parafilm®. The sealed tray containing the polymer was placed in a freezer at -20 ± 5°C for at least 0.5 hour. The polymer was then removed from the freezer, broken up into pieces and transferred to glass storage bottles and stored refrigerated at 2 to 8°C.

Preparation of the bulk and filling of cell cycle inhibitor/polymer matrix was accomplished essentially as follows. Reaction glassware was washed and rinsed with Sterile Water for Irrigation, USP, and dried at 37°C, followed by depyrogenation at 250°C for at least 1 hour. First, a phosphate buffer (0.08 M, pH 7.6) was prepared. The buffer was dispensed at the volume of 10 ml per vial. The vials were heated for 2 hours at 90°C to dry the buffer. The temperature was then raised to 160°C and the vials dried for an additional 3 hours.

The polymer was dissolved in acetonitrile at 15% w/v concentration with stirring and heat. The polymer solution was then centrifuged at 3000 rpm for 30 minutes. The supernatant was poured off and set aside. Additional acetonitrile was added to the precipitate and centrifuged a second time at 3000 rpm for 30 minutes. The second supernatant was pooled with the first supernatant. Cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel) was weighed and then added to the supernatant pool. The solution was brought to the final desired volume with acetonitrile.
The cell cycle inhibitor/polymer matrix solution is dispensed into the vials containing previously dried phosphate buffer at a volume of 10 ml per vial. The vials are then vacuum dried to remove the acetonitrile. The cell cycle inhibitor/polymer matrix is then terminally sterilized by irradiation with at least 2.5 Mrad Cobalt-60 (Co-60) x-rays.

C: Manufacture of Lipophilic Solutions of Cell Cycle Inhibitors

For water insoluble cell cycle inhibitors, a solution may be prepared in a lipophilic liquid such as an oily vitamin (e.g., Vitamin E). For example, paclitaxel may be dissolved in Vitamin E by first dissolving it in ethanol.

EXAMPLE 17

MANUFACTURE OF SPRAY LOADED WITH CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR AND A RADIOACTIVE SOURCE

A sufficient amount of polymer is weighed directly into a 20 ml glass scintillation vial and sufficient DCM added to achieve a 2% w/v solution. The solution is mixed to dissolve the polymer. Using an automatic pipette, a suitable volume (minimum 5 ml) of the 2% polymer solution is transferred to a separate 20 ml glass scintillation vial. Sufficient cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel) is added to the solution and dissolved by shaking the capped vial. Once the cell cycle inhibitor is dissolved, an appropriate amount of microparticulate radioactive source (e.g., gold grains) is added so as to achieve the desired radiation dose. To prepare for spraying, the cap of the vial is removed and the barrel of the TLC atomizer dipped into the polymer solution.

The nitrogen tank is connected to the gas inlet of the atomizer and the pressure gradually increased until atomization and spraying begins. The cell cycle inhibitor-loaded radioactive spray is then applied to the tumor resection margin. The area is sprayed until the premeasured amount of cell cycle inhibitor/microparticulate radiation source is dispensed.
EXAMPLE 18
RELEASE OF A CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR FROM A DEVICE OR FORMULATION TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH LOCAL RADIATION THERAPY

In vitro release profiles of a cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel) from brachytherapy seed spacers, injectable semi-solid pastes, coated seeds and coated wires were measured using the following method. The test articles (samples of the aforementioned devices and formulations) were weighed and transferred to test tubes containing 15 ml of phosphate buffer (pH = 7.4). The test tubes were sealed and placed on a rotating rack in a 37°C oven. At sampling intervals, the tubes were removed, the buffer was transferred from each sample tube to a new clean tube and reserved for later analysis. To the sample tubes, 15 ml of fresh buffer were added and the tubes returned to the rotating rack in the 37°C oven.

To the sampled buffer, 1 ml of dichloromethane was added and the tube mixed for 15 minutes by rotating at room temperature. The tube was then centrifuged to separate the aqueous and organic phases. The aqueous supernatant was removed and discarded and the organic extract was evaporated to dryness under nitrogen at 55°C. Immediately prior to analysis by HPLC, the dried sample was reconstituted with a 1 ml mixture of 1:1 acetonitrile and water. The sample was then analyzed by HPLC using a Hypersil ODS guard column, a 125 mm x 4 mm ID 5 μm Hypersil ODS column at 28°C, a uv detector at 232 nm, and a mobile phase of 55% acetonitrile, 45% water with a flow rate of 1 ml/min. The injection volume was 10 μl and the assay run time was 15 minutes. Figures 12 to 15 show in vitro release profiles of paclitaxel from the various test articles.

Figures 12A and 12B show in vitro profiles of paclitaxel release from radiation seed spacers. Each spacer weighs 5-10 mg and contains 1 or 10%w/w paclitaxel in a polymeric matrix containing poly(e-caprolactone) (PCL) and diblock (80:20 MePEG 750:PCL).

213
Figure 13 shows in vitro profiles of paclitaxel release from paclitaxel coated brachytherapy seeds. Each seed is coated with 0.95 to 1.00 mg of paclitaxel in an EVA coating. The concentration of paclitaxel in EVA is 5 or 25%w/w.

Figure 14 shows an in vitro profile of paclitaxel release from a coated wire. Each wire is coated with 1-2 mg of an EVA matrix containing 20%w/w paclitaxel.

Figure 15 shows in vitro profiles of paclitaxel release from a semi-solid Injectable paste comprising sucrose acetate isobutyrate (SAIB) and a solvent, ethanol or PEG 200.

Profiles of paclitaxel release from the test articles illustrate the ability to control exposure of a cell cycle inhibitor to a target tissue using each of the embodied devices and formulations. Furthermore, the profiles illustrate the ability to alter the release rate and extent by altering the excipient properties of the device or formulations. It is also anticipated that these results will be correlated to release of drug in vivo during the normal course of their therapeutic use and that in vivo release could be controlled and/or altered through specific design of the device or formulation. It should be understood that similar data may be obtained for other cell cycle inhibitors by altering the assay conditions to accommodate compounds with different chemical characteristics.

EXAMPLE 19

IN VIVO TREATMENT MODEL USING A LOCALLY ADMINISTERED CELL CYCLE INHIBITOR

This animal model is used to determine the effectiveness of a locally administered cell cycle inhibitor (e.g., paclitaxel) in conjunction with a locally administered radiation source in treating a proliferative disease, specifically, a cancer. The relative change in tumor volume measured in tumor bearing mice receiving various treatments will be used to gauge the therapy's effectiveness relative to use of local radiation alone or locally administered cell cycle inhibitor alone.
The methods used are as follows. Cancer cells (specifically PC3) human prostate cells, American Type Culture Collection, Rockville MD) are maintained in DMEM solution with 5% heat-inactivated fetal calf serum. Male SCID mice are inoculated with approximately 1 x 10^6 cells subcutaneously in the flank region. The tumor injection sites are followed by visual inspection or palpation. Tumor volume is measured using calipers. The tumor is allowed to grow until it reaches a treatable volume of 100-200 mm^3.

At this time the mice are treated as follows. Approximately six brachytherapy seeds are implanted adjacent to the tumor to deliver a local radiation dose of 25-40 Gy (I^{125} radiation source). A polymeric paste (100 μl) containing 50 μg paclitaxel (0.5%w/w) is injected subcutaneously adjacent to or into the tumor. The following treatment groups were studied (10 mice per group). 1) Control paste without paclitaxel and non-radioactive (cold) seeds. 2) Control paste and radioactive seeds. 3) 0.5%w/w paclitaxel loaded paste and cold seeds. 4) 0.5%w/w paclitaxel loaded paste and radioactive seeds.

Tumor size is measured at twice weekly intervals using calipers. An investigator blinded to the experimental groups will conduct the measurements. Caliper measured dimensions may be taken in two (length (L), width (W)) or three dimensions (Height (H)). Measurements are converted to tumor volumes (mm^3) using either the hemi-ellipsoid formula π/6 (L x W x H) or the following formula (L x W^2)/2. Tumor measurements are taken for approximately 12 weeks or until tumor volume has reached 3 cm^3, which ever occurs sooner.

The animal data are analyzed as follows. The means and standard deviations of the tumor measurements are determined and plotted from the initial day of caliper measurement until the final measurement. Comparisons are made of control versus paclitaxel-paste treatment alone to determine the effect of drug alone and control versus radiation treatment alone to determine the effect of radiation on tumor growth. (If there are significant reductions in tumor development in either group, the dose of either or both drug and radiation should be titrated down and an additional experiment performed.) Finally comparisons are made of tumor growth in the radiation group
versus the drug and radiation group. A reduction in tumor size over the course of the experiment following the drug radiation treatment relative to radiation alone illustrates the effectiveness of this therapy.

This animal model may be used to identify therapeutic compounds to be used in this therapy, to establish correlation between in vivo efficacy and in vitro release data (refer to Example 18), or to study dose response relationships. In should be understood that these key parameters may be altered in the following ways in order to answer specific experimental questions regarding this therapy. 1) The dose of radiation can be altered by using hotter or colder seeds (greater or lesser rate of radioactive decays per second, respectively), or by using a different radiation source. 2) The number of seeds used can be altered. 3) The type or amount of cell cycle inhibitor loaded into the paste can be altered. 4) The exact composition of the paste may be altered with the proviso that the paste must serve to deliver the cell cycle inhibitor locally by a subcutaneous injection. 5) A different cell type may be used, with the proviso that the cells will result in a measurable tumor mass after implantation. The doses of cell cycle inhibitor and radiation may be predetermined from preliminary experiments as those which exhibit minimal but observable effects on tumor growth, or just below that dose which causes observable reduction in tumor growth.

Figure 16 shows representative data obtained using this method. The data show that the tumor volume is decreased one week after treatment with locally administered radiation (I-125) and locally administered paclitaxel (n = 9; per treatment). The percent reduction is greatest when these two treatments are given in combination whereas a lesser reduction is observed in animals given only one of the two treatments (radiation of paclitaxel alone).

From the foregoing, it will be appreciated that, although specific embodiments of the invention have been described herein for purposes of illustration, various modifications may be made without deviating from the spirit and scope of the invention. Accordingly, the invention is not limited except as by the appended claims.
CLAIMS

We claim:

1. A therapeutic device, comprising a device which locally administers radiation, and a cell-cycle inhibitor.

2. The device according to claim 1 wherein said device is a radioactive stent.

3. The device according to claim 1 wherein said device is a radioactive rod.

4. The device according to claim 1 wherein said device is a radioactive disk.

5. The device according to claim 1 wherein said device is a radioactive seed.

6. The device according to claim 1 wherein said device is a radioactive suture.

7. The device according to claim 1 wherein said device further comprises a polymer.

8. The device according to claim 7 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor is released by said polymer.

9. The device according to claim 7 wherein said polymer comprises poly (ethylene-vinyl acetate).
10. The device according to claim 7 wherein said polymer comprises polyurethane.

11. The device according to claim 7 wherein said polymer comprises poly (caprolactone).

12. The device according to claim 7 wherein said polymer comprises poly (lactic acid).

13. The device according to claim 7 wherein said polymer comprises a copolymer of poly caprolactone and poly lactic acid.

14. The device according to claim 7 wherein said polymer comprises MePEG.

15. The device according to claim 1 wherein said radiation is from a radioactive source selected from the group consisting of activity I$^{125}$, Pd$^{103}$ and Ir$^{192}$; Co$^{60}$, Cs$^{137}$, and Ru$^{106}$.

16. The device according to claim 1 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor is a taxane.

17. The device according to claim 1 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor is a topoisomerase inhibitor.

18. The device according to claim 1 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor is an alkylating agent, anti-metabolite, or, vinca alkaloid.

19. A therapeutic device, comprising:
a radioactive source sized to be positioned into the tissue of a patient adjacent to a site to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and a cell-cycle inhibitor positioned adjacent to the radioactive source.

20. The device according to claim 19 further including a carrier member supporting the radioactive source.

21. The device according to claim 20 wherein the carrier member is a suture.

22. The device according to claim 21 wherein the radioactive source is disposed within the suture.

23. The device according to claim 22 wherein the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds, and the seeds are positioned at locations along a length of the suture.

24. The device according to claim 21 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned within the suture.

25. The device according to claim 21 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned within the suture by being absorbed by the suture prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue.

26. The device according to claim 21 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned one of within the suture or on an outer surface of the suture, and the carrier material is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue.
27. The device according to claim 26 wherein the material selected for the carrier material is a polymer.

28. The device according to claim 26 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue.

29. The device according to claim 21 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned one of within the suture or on an outer surface of the suture, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue.

30. The device according to claim 21 wherein the suture has at least a portion of the suture comprised of a material that carries a cell-cycle inhibitor.

31. The device according to claim 21 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the suture, and the suture is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue.

32. The device according to claim 31 wherein the material selected for the carrier member is a polymer.

33. The device according to claim 31 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the suture by being absorbed by the suture prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue.

34. The device according to claim 21 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the suture, and the suture is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue.
35. The device according to claim 21 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the suture prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue.

36. The device according to claim 21 wherein the suture has an outer member positioned at least partially about an outer surface of the suture prior to positioning of the suture in the tissue, and a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member.

37. The device according to claim 36 wherein the outer member is a coating at least partially covering the outer surface of the suture.

38. The device according to claim 37 wherein the coating is a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material.

39. The device according to claim 37 wherein the outer member is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue.

40. The device according to claim 39 wherein the material selected for the outer member is a polymer.

41. The device according to claim 37 wherein the outer member is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the suture is within the tissue.

42. The device according to claim 21 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the radioactive suture.

43. The device according to claim 19 wherein the radioactive source is a radioactive wire.

44. The device according to claim 43 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the wire.
45. The device according to claim 43 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the wire prior to positioning of the wire in the tissue.

46. The device according to claim 43 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the wire, and the carrier material is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue.

47. The device according to claim 46 wherein the material selected for the carrier material is a polymer.

48. The device according to claim 46 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the wire in the tissue.

49. The device according to claim 43 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the wire, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue.

50. The device according to claim 43 wherein the wire has an outer member positioned at least partially about an outer surface of the wire prior to positioning of the wire in the tissue, and a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member.

51. The device according to claim 50 wherein the outer member is a coating at least partially covering the outer surface of the wire.

52. The device according to claim 51 wherein the coating is a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material.
53. The device according to claim 51 wherein the outer member is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue.

54. The device according to claim 53 wherein the material selected for the outer member is a polymer.

55. The device according to claim 50 wherein the outer member is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue.

56. The device according to claim 43 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the wire.

57. The device according to claim 19 wherein the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds.

58. The device according to claim 57 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the seeds.

59. The device according to claim 57 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the seeds prior to positioning of the seeds in the tissue.

60. The device according to claim 57 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of each of the seeds, and the carrier material is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the seeds are within the tissue.

61. The device according to claim 60 wherein the material selected for the carrier member is a polymer.
62. The device according to claim 60 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the seeds in the tissue.

63. The device according to claim 57 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of each of the seeds, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the seeds are within the tissue.

64. The device according to claim 57 further including a spacer positioned being adjacent ones of the plurality of radioactive seeds.

65. The device according to claim 64 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the spacer.

66. The device according to claim 65 wherein the spacer is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when within the tissue.

67. The device according to claim 66 wherein the material selected for the spacer is a polymer.

68. The device according to claim 65 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the spacer by being absorbed by the spacer prior to positioning of the spacer in the tissue.

69. The device according to claim 65 wherein the spacer is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when within the tissue.

70. The device according to claim 64 wherein the spacer is a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material.
71. The device according to claim 64 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the spacer.

72. The device according to claim 71 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on the outer surface of the spacer prior to positioning of the spacer in the tissue.

73. The device according to claim 64 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the spacer, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the spacer are within the tissue.

74. The device according to claim 73 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the spacer in the tissue.

75. The device according to claim 64 wherein the seeds and the spacers positioned between the seeds are sized to be received in a catheter for insertion into the tissue.

76. The device according to claim 64 wherein the spacers are elongated with a length and positioned with a lengthwise orientation extending between the adjacent seeds between which positioned, and the spacer length is selected to position and hold the seeds within the tissue in a desired spatial pattern based upon the radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated.

77. The device according to claim 57 further including a spacer positioned between adjacent ones of the plurality of radioactive seeds, the spacers both holding the adjacent seeds spaced apart while in the tissue and holding the plurality of seeds together as part of a continuous thread while being positioned in the tissue.
78. The device according to claim 77 wherein the spacers are formed from a spacer material having a liquid phase and a solid phase, the spacers being formed using the spacer material in the liquid phase immediately prior to the time of positioning of the seeds into the tissue by placing the liquid phase spacer material between adjacent ones of the seeds and then allowing the spacer material to change to the solid phase to form the continuous thread.

79. The device according to claim 57 further including a spacer positioned between adjacent ones of the plurality of radioactive seeds, the spacers holding the adjacent seeds spaced apart while in the tissue, the spacers being a spacer material having a liquid phase and a solid phase, the spacers being formed using the spacer material in the liquid phase immediately prior to the time of positioning of the seeds into the tissue by placing the liquid phase spacer material between adjacent ones of the seeds and then allowing the spacer material to change to the solid phase prior to positioning of the spacers in the tissue.

80. The device according to claim 79 for use with a catheter, wherein the seeds are positioned in the catheter in spaced apart relation and the spacer material in the liquid phase is placed between adjacent ones of the seeds and then allowed to change to the solid phase, after changing to the solid phase and without removing the seeds and the spacers from the catheter, the seeds and the spacers being positioned in the catheter in a molded state ready for positioning in the tissue using the catheter.

81. The device according to claim 80 wherein after the spacer material has been allowed to change to the solid phase, the seeds and the spacers are in the form of a continuous thread holding the plurality of seeds together for positioning in the tissue and holding the adjacent seeds spaced apart while in the tissue.

82. The device according to claim 80 wherein the spacer material is in the liquid phase when heated to a liquid phase temperature above a body temperature of the
patient, and in the solid phase when allowed to cool to a solid phase temperature below the liquid phase temperature.

83. The device according to claim 57 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the seeds.

84. The device according to claim 19 wherein the radioactive source comprises at least one radioactive seed and the seed has an outer member positioned at least partially about an outer surface of the seed prior to positioning of the seed in the tissue, and wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member.

85. The device according to claim 84 wherein the outer member is a coating at least partially covering the outer surface of the seed.

86. The device according to claim 85 wherein the coating is a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material.

87. The device according to claim 84 wherein the outer member is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue.

88. The device according to claim 87 wherein the material selected for the outer member is a polymer.

89. The device according to claim 84 wherein the outer member is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the wire is within the tissue.

90. The device according to claim 84 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member by being absorbed by the outer member prior to positioning of the seeds in the tissue.
91. The device according to claim 19 wherein the radioactive source comprises at least one radioactive seed, and wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the seed.

92. A therapeutic device, comprising:
   a radioactive source sized to be positioned into a pre-existing or created body cavity of a patient adjacent to a site to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and
   a cell-cycle inhibitor positioned adjacent to the radioactive source.

93. The device according to claim 92 wherein the radioactive source is a radioactive stent.

94. The device according to claim 93 wherein a plurality of radioactive seeds disposed within the stent.

95. The device according to claim 93 wherein the stent is formed of a carrier material and the carrier material carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity.

96. The device according to claim 95 wherein the carrier material is a polymer.

97. The device according to claim 92 further including a stent sized to be positioned in the body cavity, the stent being formed of a carrier material which carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity.
98. The device according to claim 97 wherein the carrier material is a polymer.

99. The device according to claim 93 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the stent.

100. The device according to claim 93 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the stent prior to positioning of the stent in the body cavity.

101. The device according to claim 93 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the stent, and the carrier material is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity.

102. The device according to claim 93 wherein the material selected for the carrier material is a polymer.

103. The device according to claim 101 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the stent in the body cavity.

104. The device according to claim 93 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of the stent, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity.

105. The device according to claim 93 wherein the stent has an outer member positioned at least partially about an outer surface of the stent prior to positioning of the stent in the body cavity, and a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member.
106. The device according to claim 105 wherein the outer member is a coating at least partially covering the outer surface of the stent.

107. The device according to claim 106 wherein the coating is a polymeric material and a cell-cycle inhibitor is within the polymeric material.

108. The device according to claim 105 wherein the outer member is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity.

109. The device according to claim 108 wherein the material selected for the outer member is a polymer.

110. The device according to claim 108 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the outer member by being absorbed by the outer member prior to positioning of the stent in the body cavity.

111. The device according to claim 105 wherein the outer member is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the stent is within the body cavity.

112. The device according to claim 93 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the stent.

113. The device according to claim 92 wherein the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds.

114. The device according to claim 113 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the seeds.
115. The device according to claim 113 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the seeds prior to positioning of the seeds in the body cavity.

116. The device according to claim 113 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of each of the seeds, and the carrier material is a material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the seeds are in the body cavity.

117. The device according to claim 116 wherein the material selected for the carrier member is a polymer.

118. The device according to claim 116 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to positioning of the seeds in the body cavity.

119. The device according to claim 113 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material positioned on an outer surface of each of the seeds, and the carrier material is a material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the seeds are in the body cavity.

120. The device according to claim 113 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is one of chemically linked to or coated on the seeds.

121. A therapeutic device, comprising:
    a radioactive source;
    a capsule containing the radioactive source, the capsule being sized to be positioned into a pre-existing or created body cavity of a patient adjacent to a site to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and
    a cell-cycle inhibitor.
122. The device according to claim 121 wherein the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds.

123. The device according to claim 121 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the capsule.

124. The device according to claim 123 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on the outer surface of the radioactive source prior to positioning of the radioactive source in the capsule.

125. The device according to claim 121 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned within the capsule adjacent to the radioactive source.

126. The device according to claim 121 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the capsule is in the body cavity.

127. The device according to claim 126 wherein the carrier material is positioned on an outer surface of the capsule.

128. The device according to claim 126 wherein the carrier material is positioned on an outer surface of the capsule prior to positioning of the radioactive source in the capsule.

129. The device according to claim 126 wherein the carrier material is positioned within the capsule adjacent to the radioactive source.

130. The device according to claim 126 wherein the carrier material forms the body of the capsule.
131. The device according to claim 126 wherein the material selected for the carrier member is a polymer.

132. The device according to claim 126 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to the capsule being positioning in the body cavity.

133. The device according to claim 121 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by a carrier material selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the capsule is in the body cavity.

134. A therapeutic device, comprising:
   a radioactive source;
   a body contact member carrying the radioactive source, the body contact member being sized to be positioned against a pre-existing or created surface site of a patient's body to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and
   a cell-cycle inhibitor.

135. The device according to claim 134 wherein the body contact member is a sheet.

136. The device according to claim 134 for use when the site of the patient's body to be treated is curved, wherein the body contact member is sufficiently flexible to be bent to at least partially approximate the curve of the site.

137. The device according to claim 134 for use when the site of the patient's body to be treated is curved, wherein the body contact member is contoured to at least partially approximate the curve of the site.
138. The device according to claim 137 wherein the body contact member is molded to the curve of the site.

139. The device according to claim 134 wherein the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive wires.

140. The device according to claim 139 wherein the radioactive wires are arranged about the body contact member in a desired spatial pattern based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated.

141. The device according to claim 139 wherein the radioactive wires are embedded in the body contact member.

142. The device according to claim 139 wherein the body contact member includes a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive wires.

143. The device according to claim 142 further including a retainer member extending over at least a portion of the recesses and retaining the radioactive wires in the recesses.

144. The device according to claim 143 wherein the retaining member is a sheet extending over at least a portion of the body contact member and closing at least the portion of the recesses over which the sheet extends.

145. The device according to claim 142 wherein the body contact member is a flexible film.

146. The device according to claim 145 wherein the film is scored to form the recesses therein.
147. The device according to claim 139 wherein the body contact member is a first flexible film and the radioactive wires are one of embedded in, resident on, or retained upon the first film.

148. The device according to claim 147 wherein the first film is selected of a material which can be cut with one of a scalpel or scissors to a desired shape.

149. The device according to claim 147 wherein the radioactive wires are positioned in a desired spatial pattern with respect to the first film based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated.

150. The device according to claim 147 further including a second flexible film extending over at least a portion of the first film with the radioactive wires being retained between the first and second films.

151. The device according to claim 150 wherein the first film includes a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive wires, and the second film at least partially closes the recesses to retain the radioactive wires therein.

152. The device according to claim 139 wherein the body contact member is a flexible film with a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive wires, and the device further includes at least one retainer member positioned to retain the radioactive wires within the recesses.

153. The device according to claim 134 wherein the radioactive source comprises a plurality of radioactive seeds.
154. The device according to claim 153 wherein the radioactive seeds are arranged about the body contact member in a desired spatial pattern based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated.

155. The device according to claim 153 wherein the radioactive seeds are embedded in the body contact member.

156. The device according to claim 153 wherein the body contact member includes a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive seeds.

157. The device according to claim 156 further including a retainer member extending over at least a portion of the recesses and retaining the radioactive seeds in the recesses.

158. The device according to claim 157 wherein the retainer member is a sheet extending over at least a portion of the body contact member and closing at least the portion of the recesses over which the sheet extends.

159. The device according to claim 156 wherein the body contact member is a flexible film.

160. The device according to claim 159 wherein the film is scored to form the recesses therein.

161. The device according to claim 153 wherein the body contact member is a first flexible film and the radioactive seeds are one of embedded in, resident on, or retained upon the first film.
162. The device according to claim 161 wherein the first film is selected of a material which can be cut with one of a scalpel or scissors to a desired shape.

163. The device according to claim 161 wherein the radioactive seeds are positioned in a desired spatial pattern with respect to the first film based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated.

164. The device according to claim 161 further including a second flexible film extending over at least a portion of the first film with the radioactive seeds being retained between the first and second films.

165. The device according to claim 164 wherein the first film includes a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive seeds, and the second film at least partially closes the recesses to retain the radioactive seeds therein.

166. The device according to claim 153 wherein the body contact member is a flexible film with a plurality of spaced apart recesses sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive seeds, and the device further includes at least one retainer member positioned to retain the radioactive seeds within the recesses.

167. The device according to claim 134 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is positioned on an outer surface of the body contact member.

168. The device according to claim 134 wherein the body contact member includes a carrier material which carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the body contact member is against the site to be treated.
169. The device according to claim 134 wherein the body contact member includes at least one recess sized to receive at least partially therein the radioactive source.

170. The device according to claim 169 further including a retainer member extending over at least a portion of the recess and retaining the radioactive source in the recess.

171. The device according to claim 170 wherein the retaining member is a sheet extending over at least a portion of the body contact member and closing at least the portion of the recess over which the sheet extends.

172. The device according to claim 134 wherein the body contact member is a flexible film.

173. The device according to claim 172 wherein the film is scored to form at least one recess therein to receive at least partially therein the radioactive source.

174. The device according to claim 172 wherein the film has the radioactive sources at least one of embedded in, resident on, or retained upon the film.

175. The device according to claim 174 wherein the radioactive source is positioned with a desired spatial pattern with respect to the film based upon a radiation pattern desired to be administered to the site to be treated.

176. The device according to claim 134 wherein the body contact member is formed at least in part from a carrier material which carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being selected to release a cell-cycle inhibitor when the body contact member is against the site to be treated.
177. The device according to claim 176 wherein the material selected for the carrier member is a polymer.

178. The device according to claim 176 wherein a cell-cycle inhibitor is carried by the carrier material by being absorbed by the carrier material prior to the body contact member being positioned against the site to be treated.

179. The device according to claim 134 wherein the body contact member is formed at least in part from a carrier material which carries a cell-cycle inhibitor, the carrier material being selected to elute a cell-cycle inhibitor when the body contact member is against the site to be treated.

180. A therapeutic device, comprising:
   a radioactive source;
   a body contact material carrying the radioactive source, the body contact member being applied to a pre-existing or created surface site of a patient's body to be treated by locally administered radiation from the radioactive source; and
   a cell-cycle inhibitor.

181. The device of claim 180 wherein the body contact material is formed from one of a paste, gel, film or spray applied to the site to be treated.

182. A method for treating cellular proliferation, comprising administering to a patient a therapeutic device according to any one of claims 1 to 181.

183. A method for treating cellular proliferation, comprising administering to a patient a cell-cycle inhibitor, and a source of radiation.

184. The method according to claim 183 wherein said source of radiation is $\text{Pd}^{103}$, $\text{Ir}^{192}$, $\text{Co}^{60}$, $\text{Cs}^{137}$, or $\text{Ru}^{106}$. 

239
185. The method according to claim 183 wherein said source of radiation is $^{125}$I.

186. The method according to claim 183 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor is paclitaxel, or an analogue or derivative thereof.

187. The method according to claim 183 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor is camptothecin, or an analogue or derivative thereof.

188. The method according to claim 183 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is formulated along with a polymer.

189. The method according to claim 183 wherein said source of radiation is formulated along with a polymer.

190. The method according to claim 188 or 189 wherein said polymer comprises poly (ethylene-vinyl acetate).

191. The method according to claim 188 or 189 wherein said polymer comprises polyurethane.

192. The method according to claim 188 or 189 wherein said polymer comprises poly (caprolactone).

193. The method according to claim 188 or 189 wherein said polymer comprises poly (lactic acid).

194. The method according to claim 188 or 189 wherein said polymer comprises a copolymer of poly caprolactone and poly lactic acid.
195. The method according to claim 188 or 189 wherein said polymer comprises MePEG.

196. The method according to claim 183 wherein said source of radiation is a radioactive stent.

197. The method according to claim 183 wherein said source of radiation is a radioactive rod.

198. The method according to claim 183 wherein said source of radiation is a radioactive disk.

199. The method according to claim 183 wherein said source of radiation is a radioactive seed.

200. The method according to claim 183 wherein said source of radiation is a radioactive suture.

201. The method according to claim 182 or 183 wherein said cellular proliferation is due to cancer.

202. The method according to claim 182 or 183 wherein said cellular proliferation is due to stenosis or restenosis.

203. The method according to claim 182 or 183 wherein said cellular proliferation is due to an adhesion.

204. The method according to claim 182 or 183 wherein said cellular proliferation is due to vascular disease.
205. The method according to claim 182 or 183 wherein said cellular proliferation is due to arthritis.

206. The method according to claim 182 or 183 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor or radioactive source is administered close to the surface of the body.

207. The method according to claim 182 or 183 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor or radioactive source is administered within a body cavity.

208. The method according to claim 182 or 183 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor or radioactive source is administered directly into a body tissue.

209. A composition, comprising a radioactive source and a cell-cycle inhibitor.

210. The composition according to claim 209 wherein said radioactive source is selected from the group consisting of activity I$^{125}$, Pd$^{103}$ and Ir$^{192}$, Co$^{60}$, Cs$^{137}$, and Ru$^{106}$.

211. The composition according to claim 209 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor is paclitaxel or an analogue or derivative thereof.

212. The composition according to claim 209 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor is camptothecin, or an analogue or derivative thereof.

213. The composition according to claim 209, further comprising a polymer.

214. The composition according to claim 213 wherein said polymer comprises poly (ethylene-vinyl acetate).
215. The composition according to claim 213 wherein said polymer comprises polyurethane.

216. The composition according to claim 213 wherein said polymer comprises poly (caprolactone).

217. The composition according to claim 213 wherein said polymer comprises poly (lactic acid).

218. The composition according to claim 213 wherein said polymer comprises a copolymer of poly caprolactone and poly lactic acid.

219. The composition according to claim 213 wherein said polymer comprises MePEG.

220. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the prostate, comprising administering to the prostate a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease of the prostate is treated.

221. The method according to claim 220 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the prostate is prostate cancer.

222. The method according to claim 220 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the prostate is benign prostatic hypertrophy.

223. The method according to claim 220 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

224. The method according to claim 220 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.
225. The method according to claim 220 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

226. The method according to claim 220 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

227. The method according to claim 220 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive stent.

228. The method according to claim 220 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is delivered transurethrally through a drug-delivery balloon or catheter.

229. The method according to claim 220 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, or spray.

230. The method according to claim 220 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, topoisomerase inhibitor, vinca alkaloid, alkalating agent, or, estramustine.

231. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the anorectum, comprising administering to the anorectum a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease of the prostate is treated.

232. The method according to claim 231 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered to the rectal mucosa.

233. The method according to claim 231 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive capsule.
234. The method according to claim 231 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive capsule.

235. The method according to claim 231 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

236. The method according to claim 231 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

237. The method according to claim 231 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

238. The method according to claim 231 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

239. The method according to claim 231 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is injected interstitially.

240. The method according to claim 231 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitor, alkalating agent, mitomycin, or leucovorine.

241. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the bladder or urinary tract, comprising administering to the bladder or urinary tract a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

242. The method according to claim 241 wherein said hyperproliferative disease is bladder cancer.

245
243. The method according to claim 241 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

244. The method according to claim 241 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

245. The method according to claim 241 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

246. The method according to claim 241 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

247. The method according to claim 241 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is injected interstitially.

248. The method according to claim 241 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, ethyleneimine, anthracyclines, antimetabolites, vinca alkaloids, platinum or, mitomycin.

249. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the eye, comprising administering to the eye a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

250. The method according to claim 249 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the eye is uveal melanoma.

251. The method according to claim 249 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the eye is retinoblastoma.
252. The method according to claim 249 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is administered via a surface eye mold.

253. The method according to claim 249 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is injected intravitreally.

254. The method according to claim 249 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, gel, or, spray.

255. The method according to claim 249 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, vinca alkaloid, alkylating agent, anthracycline, platinum, nitrogen mustard or, topoisomerase inhibitor.

256. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the brain, comprising administering to the brain a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

257. The method according to claim 256 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the brain is a malignant glioma.

258. The method according to claim 256 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the brain is an astrocytoma.

259. The method according to claim 256 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

260. The method according to claim 256 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.
261. The method according to claim 256 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

262. The method according to claim 256 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is injected interstitially.

263. The method according to claim 256 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, or spray.

264. The method according to claim 256 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, nitrosurea, tetrazine, vinca alkaloid, platinum, topoisomerase inhibitor, antimetabolites, or, leucovorin.

265. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the breast, comprising administering to the prostate a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease of the prostate is treated.

266. The method according to claim 265 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the breast is breast cancer.

267. The method according to claim 265 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

268. The method according to claim 265 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

269. The method according to claim 265 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.
270. The method according to claim 265 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

271. The method according to claim 265 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is injected interstitially.

272. The method according to claim 265 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, or, spray.

273. The method according to claim 265 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, anthracycline, alkylating agent, antimitabolite, vinca alkaloid, platinum, nitrogen mustard, gemcitabine, or, mitomycin.

274. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the esophagus, comprising administering to the esophagus a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

275. The method according to claim 274 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the esophagus is esophageal cancer.

276. The method according to claim 274 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive stent.

277. The method according to claim 274 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered via a balloon or catheter.

278. The method according to claim 274 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, alkylating agent, platinum, or, mitomycin.
279. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the genital tract, comprising administering to the genital tract a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

280. The method according to claim 279 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the genital tract is penile cancer.

281. The method according to claim 279 wherein said hyperproliferative disease of the genital tract is vaginal cancer.

282. The method according to claim 279 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

283. The method according to claim 279 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

284. The method according to claim 279 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

285. The method according to claim 279 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

286. The method according to claim 279 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor administered interstitially.

287. The method according to claim 279 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, or spray.

288. The method according to claim 279 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, vinca alkaloid, antimitabolite, platinum or, alkylating agent.
289. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the uterus or cervix, comprising administering to the uterus or cervix a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

290. The method according to claim 289 wherein said hyperproliferative disease is endometrial cancer.

291. The method according to claim 289 wherein said hyperproliferative disease is cervical cancer.

292. The method according to claim 289 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive capsule.

293. The method according to claim 289 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive capsule.

294. The method according to claim 289 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered to the surface of the cervix or endometrium.

295. The method according to claim 289 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

296. The method according to claim 289 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

297. The method according to claim 289 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

298. The method according to claim 289 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is injected interstitially.
299. The method according to claim 289 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, or, spray.

300. The method according to claim 289 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, platinum, alkylating agent, nitrogen mustard, topoisomerase inhibitor, anthracycline, or, estramustine.

301. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the liver or bile duct, comprising administering to the liver or bile duct a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

302. The method according to claim 301 wherein said hyperproliferative disease is liver cancer.

303. The method according to claim 301 wherein said hyperproliferative disease is a biliary tumor.

304. The method according to claim 301 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

305. The method according to claim 301 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

306. The method according to claim 301 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

307. The method according to claim 301 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.
308. The method according to claim 301 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive stent.

309. The method according to claim 301 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is delivered through a drug-delivery balloon or catheter.

310. The method according to claim 301 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, or, spray.

311. The method according to claim 301 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, anthracyline, platinum, alkylating agent, gemcitabine, mitomycin, or, floxuridine.

312. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the lung, comprising administering to the lung a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

313. The method according to claim 312 wherein said hyperproliferative disease is lung cancer.

314. The method according to claim 312 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

315. The method according to claim 312 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

316. The method according to claim 312 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.
317. The method according to claim 312 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

318. The method according to claim 312 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive stent.

319. The method according to claim 312 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is delivered through a drug-delivery balloon or catheter.

320. The method according to claim 312 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, or spray.

321. The method according to claim 312 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, topoisomerase inhibitor, vinca alkaloid, platinum, alkylating agent, anthracycline, nitrogen mustard, antimetabolite, nitrosurea, mitomycin, or, gemcitabine.

322. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the pancreas, comprising administering to the pancreas a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

323. The method according to claim 322 wherein said hyperproliferative disease is pancreatic cancer.

324. The method according to claim 322 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

325. The method according to claim 322 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.
326. The method according to claim 322 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

327. The method according to claim 322 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

328. The method according to claim 322 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered interstitially.

329. The method according to claim 322 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, or, spray.

330. The method according to claim 322 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, anthracycline, nitrogen mustard, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolite, or, vinca alkaloid.

331. A method for treating soft-tissue sarcomas, comprising administering to a soft-tissue sarcoma a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that sarcoma is treated.

332. The method according to claim 331 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

333. The method according to claim 331 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

334. The method according to claim 331 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.
335. The method according to claim 331 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

336. The method according to claim 331 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered interstitially.

337. The method according to claim 331 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered in a paste, film, or spray.

338. The method according to claim 331 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, anthracycline, nitrogen mustard, tetrazine, platinum, antimetabolite, or, vinca alkaloid.

339. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the skin, comprising administering to the skin a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative is treated.

340. The method according to claim 339 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered topically, subcutaneously, or intradermally.

341. The method according to claim 339 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source are administered via a surface mold.

342. The method according to claim 339 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

343. The method according to claim 339 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.
344. The method according to claim 339 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

345. The method according to claim 339 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

346. The method according to claim 339 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, alkylating agent, tetrazine, or, nitrosurea.

347. A method for treating a hyperproliferative disease of the head or neck, comprising administering to the head or neck a cell cycle inhibitor and a radioactive source, such that said hyperproliferative disease is treated.

348. The method according to claim 347 wherein said hyperproliferative disease is a tumor of the tongue, mouth, lip, or, nasopharynx.

349. The method according to claim 347 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive seed.

350. The method according to claim 347 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive suture.

351. The method according to claim 347 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor loaded radioactive suture.

352. The method according to claim 347 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor and radioactive source is a cell cycle inhibitor coated radioactive wire.

353. The method according to claim 347 wherein said cell cycle inhibitor is administered interstitially.
354. The method according to claim 347 wherein said cell-cycle inhibitor comprises at least one taxane, antimetabolite, platinum, alkylating agent, nitrogen mustard, anthracycline, or, vinca alkaloid
Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Suture

*Fig. 2*

Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Radioactive Sutures

*Fig. 3*
Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive "Seeds"

Fig. 4

Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Coated Radioactive Wire

Fig. 5
Polymeric "spacer" that elutes a cell cycle inhibitor

Radioactive seeds (e.g., 1125)

Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded "Spacers"

*Fig. 6*

Radioactive seeds (e.g., 1125)
Capsule polymer loaded with a cell cycle inhibitor

Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Capsule

*Fig. 7A*
Cell Cycle Inhibitor–Coated Capsule

**Fig. 7B**

Surface Mold with Radioactive Sources

**Fig. 8**
Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Film Containing Radioactive "Seeds"

**Fig. 9**

Cell Cycle Inhibitor-Loaded Films with Radioactive Wires

**Fig. 10**
Composition #2, 1 and 10% paclitaxel loaded PCL spacer

Fig. 11
Fig. 12A

Fig. 12B
Fig. 13

Fig. 14
Fig. 15

Fig. 16